



Bachelor of Arts and Science
Programs, Courses and University Regulations
2014-2015

This PDF excerpt of Programs, Courses and University Regulations is an archived snapshot of the web content on the date that appears in the footer of the PDF. Archival copies are available at www.mcgill.ca/study

This publication provides guidance to prospects, applicants, students and staff

1 . McGill University reserves the right to mak

Publication Information

Published by

Enrolment Services

McGill University
3415 McTavish Street
Montreal, Quebec, H3A 0C8
Canada

All contents copyright © 2014 by McGill University. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this publication, or portions thereof, in any form.

McGill University reserves the right to make changes to the information contained in this publication - including correcting errors, altering fees, schedules of admission and credit requirements, and adding or cancelling particular courses or programs - without prior notification.

Not all courses are offered every year and changes can be made after publication. Always check the Mine and Metallurgy Class Schedule link at https://horizon.mcgill.ca/pban1/bwckschd.p_disp_dyn_screen for the most up-to-date information on whether a course is offered.

- 1 About the Faculties, page 13
- 2 Programs and Teaching in Arts and in Science, page 13
- 3 About the Bachelor of Arts and Science (Undergraduate), page 13
 - 3.1 Location, page 13
 - 3.2 Administrative Offices, page 14
 - 3.3 Science Office for Undergraduate Student Advising (SOUSA), page 14
- 4 Degree

10	Academic Programs	page28
10.1	Programs in Arts or in Science	page28
10.2	African Studies (AFRI)	page28
10.2.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration African Studies (18 credits)	page28
10.2.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration African Studies (36 credits)	page30
10.3	Anthropology (ANTH)	page33
10.3.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Anthropology (18 credits)	page33
10.3.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Anthropology (36 credits)	page34
10.3.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Anthropology (36 credits)	page35
10.4	Art History and Communication Studies (AR and COMS)	page38
10.4.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 credits)	page38
10.4.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credits)	page38
10.4.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Art History (36 credits)	page39
10.4.4	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Art History (36 credits)	page41
10.5	Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences (AOC)	page43
10.5.1	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Concentration Atmospheric Science (18 credits)	page43
10.6	Biology (BIOL)	page43
10.6.1	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Cell/Molecular (19 credits)	page43
10.6.2	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Ecological (19 credits)	page44
10.6.3	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Biology - Cell/Molecular (36 credits)	page44
10.6.4	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Biology - Ecological (37 credits)	page45
10.7	Biomedical Sciences	page46
10.8	Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies	page46
10.8.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (18 credits)	page46
10.9	Canadian Studies (CANS)	page48
10.9.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credits)	page48
10.9.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credits)	page53
10.9.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 credits)	page55
10.9.4	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Canadian Studies (36 credits)	page60
10.10	Catholic Studies (CTH)	page66
10.10.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits)	page66
10.11	Chemistry (CHEM)	page68
10.11.1	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Chemistry (18 credits)	page69
10.11.2	Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Chemistry (36 credits)	page69
10.12	History and Classical Studies ± Classics (CLAS)	page70
10.12.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Classics (18 credits)	page70
10.12.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Classics (36 credits)	page74
10.12.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credits)	page78
10.13	Cognitive Science	page82
10.13.1	Location	page82

- 10.27.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Welsh Studies (36 credits) page 208
- 10.27.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Welsh Studies (36 credits) page 214
- 10.28 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLC), page 220
- 10.28.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration European Literature and Culture (18 credits) page 220
- 10.28.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Language (18 credits) page 222
- 10.28.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credits) page 223
- 10.28.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Culture Translation (18 credits) page 223
- 10.28.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 credits) page 224
- 10.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credits) page 224
- 10.28.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Italian Studies (18 credits) page 225
- 10.28.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian (18 credits) page 227
- 10.28.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian Culture (18 credits) page 227
- 10.28.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies (36 credits) page 228
- 10.28.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 credits) page 230
- 10.28.12 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Literature and Culture (36 credits) page 231
- 10.28.13 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages (36 credits) page 232
- 10.28.14 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture (36 credits) page 233
- 10.28.15 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Italian Studies (36 credits) page 234
- 10.28.16 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits) page 236
- 10.28.17 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component German Studies (36 credits) page 237
- 10.28.18 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 credits) page 238
- 10.28.19 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Italian Studies (36 credits) page 238
- 10.28.20 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Russian (36 credits) page 240
- 10.29 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LAS), page 241
- 10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 credits) page 241
- 10.30 Linguistics (LING), page 243
- 10.30.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits) page 243
- 10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits) page 244
- 10.30.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credits) page 244
- 10.31 Mathematics and Statistics (MA), page 245
- 10.31.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Mathematics (18 credits) page 245
- 10.31.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits) page 247
- 10.31.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits) page 247
- 10.31.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credits) page 249
- 10.32 Middle East Studies (MEST), page 250
- 10.33 North American Studies (NAST), page 250
- 10.33.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration North American Studies (18 credits) page 250
- 10.33.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration North American Studies (36 credits) page 251
- 10.34 Philosophy (PHIL), page 254
- 10.34.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy (18 credits) page 254

- 10.34.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy (36 credits) page255
- 10.34.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy (36 credits) page257
- 10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR) page259
 - 10.35.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (18 credits) page259
 - 10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits) page260
 - 10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits) page264
- 10.36 Physics (PHYS) page267
 - 10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (18 credits) page267
 - 10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Physics (36 credits) page268
- 10.37 Political Science (POLI) page269
 - 10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits) page269
 - 10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits) page270
 - 10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits) page271
 - 10.37.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits) page271
 - 10.37.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science: Canada/Quebec (18 credits) page274
 - 10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Theory (18 credits) page276
 - 10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Law and Society (18 credits) page277
 - 10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration South Asia (18 credits) page278
 - 10.37.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Political Science (36 credits) page278
 - 10.37.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Political Science (36 credits) page281
- 10.38 Psychology (PSYC) page284
 - 10.38.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Psychology (18 credits) page284
 - 10.38.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Psychology (36 credits) page285
 - 10.38.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Psychology (36 credits) page288
- 10.39 Quebec Studies/ études sur le Québec (QCS) page289
 - 10.39.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Mineur en études sur le Québec (18 credits) page289
 - 10.39.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en études sur le Québec (36 credits) page291
- 10.40 Religious Studies (RELG) page293
 - 10.40.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credits) page293
 - 10.40.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Religions (18 credits) page294
 - 10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretation (36 credits) page294

10.43 Sociology (SOCI)page309

10.43.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits)page309

10.43.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits)page311

10.43.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Sociology (36 credits)page314

10.44 Sustainability Science and Societypage316

10.44.1 Location,page316

10.44.2 About Sustainability Science and Societypage317

10.44.3 Bachelor ofArts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program in Sustainability Science and Society (54 credits) page317

10.44.4 Bachelor ofArts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Honours in Sustainability Science and Society (60 credits)page320

10.45 Women's Studies (WOM)page324

10.45.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Women's Studies (18 credits)page324

10.45.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies (36 credits) ,

page 309 17.46 10.45.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Women's Studies (36 credits)page327

17.45.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration paes (18 credits)

10.45.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Women's Studies (36 credits)page332

10.46 World Cinemas (FILM)page337

19.46.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) = Minor Concentration (B.A.) = Minor Concentration World Cinemas (18 credits) Tj 1 0 0 1 387 211 473 974 0

17.44.4 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Urdu Language (18 credits) ,Tj 1 0 0 1 34.339 442.652 Tm (page)Tj 1 0 0 1 496.539 4

1 About the Faculties

The B.A. & Sc. is an interdisciplinary degree intended for students who want to pursue simultaneously a program offered by Arts and one offered by Science. The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-defined interdisciplinary interests, and is not meant as a "compromise" between a B.A. and a B.Sc. degree. If you are more interested in Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the B.A. degree. Similarly if you are more interested in Science, but would like to study some Arts, you can do so within the B.Sc. degree.

To learn more about the Faculty of Arts, see the eCalendar under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > The Faculty > : About the Faculty of Arts](#). To learn more about the Faculty of Science, see the eCalendar under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > The Faculty > : About the Faculty of Science](#).

2 Programs and Teaching in Arts and in Science

Programs and teaching in Arts are described in the eCalendar under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > The Faculty > : Programs and Teaching in Arts](#). Those in Science are described in the eCalendar under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > The Faculty > : Programs and Teaching in Science](#).

5 Degree Requirements

Each student pursuing a B.A. & Sc. must be aware of the regulations as stated in this section of this publication and on the McGill and Science Office for Undergraduate Student

In particular students should note the following:

-

PHYS 142 (4) Electromagnetism and Optics

At most two of another 5 foundational Science:

COMP 202* (3) Foundations of Programming

ESYS 104 (3) The Earth System

PSYC 100* (3) Introduction to Psychology

* Note: Students in a minor or major concentration where COMP 202 or PSYC 100 is a required course will need to take an alternate COMP or PSYC course if using COMP 202 or PSYC 100 to satisfy the Freshman Program requirement.

ARTS

At least three Arts courses (or 9 credits) to be chosen in one of the following three categories: Humanities, Languages, and Social Sciences.

A maximum of two courses (or 6 credits) may be chosen from one category and no more than two courses (or 6 credits) can be taken in any one department.

Note: No course may fulfill the requirements for more than one program, including the B.A. & Sc. Freshman Program.

Humanities (Literature and Civilization):

Courses selected from the following subjects:

- Art History and Communications Studies (AR and COMS)
- Classics (CLAS)
- East

Courses selected from the following subjects:

- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Economics (ECON)
- History (HIST)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Political Science (POLI)
- Sociology (SOCL)

Advanced Standing/Transfer Credits

Students who have completed the Diploma of Collegial Studies, Advanced Placement exams, Advanced Levels, the International Baccalaureate, the French Baccalaureate, or McGill placement examinations may receive exemption and/or credit for all or part of the Mathematics and foundational science courses as well as exemption from all or part of the Arts courses requirement of the Freshman Program. Similarly, students who have completed courses at other universities or colleges may receive exemptions and/or credits.

Advanced Placement Examination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the time of registration at the University.

For more information about advanced standing, please consult: <http://www.mcgill.ca/students/transfercredit/>. Students must carefully select their mathematics and science Freshman courses so that they have all the required prerequisites for their intended departmental programs.

5.5 Departmental Programs

If you are pursuing a B.A. & Sc., other than those registered in the Freshman program, you are required to be in an approved program (multi-track, honours, joint honours, interdisciplinary), and to select your courses in each term with a view to timely completion of your degree and program requirements. You must complete one of the program streams described below.

The B.A. & Sc. degree includes a required integrative course (BASC 201, 3 credits), plus electives (10±15 credits).

5.5.1 Multi-Track System

To recognize the diversity of student backgrounds and interests, and the multiple routes to understanding a modern university, the Faculties of Arts and of Science offer a 90-credit multi-track system that includes a major concentration in one faculty, complemented by a major concentration in the other faculty (see below):

Option

- Arts Major Concentration (36 credits) + Science Major Concentration (36±38 credits) (see [Section 9 Overview of Programs Offered](#) for a list of programs open to students in the B.A. & Sc.)
- * Effective September 2013, the multi-track option to complete two minors or two minor concentrations is no longer available. Only one multi-track option remains.

Regulations

- Programs offered by Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics, and Psychology are considered Science programs for the purpose of the B.A. & Sc.
- All concentrations must be in different academic units. Thus, you may take a Geography program either in Arts or in Science, but not in both.
- Students will include within the 36 credits of their major concentrations university-level (200 or above) prerequisites to required courses within their programs.
- No course may fulfil the requirements for more than one program.

Definitions

- Units: academic departments or administrative equivalents
- Programs: lists of required and complementary courses (including university-level prerequisites for required courses) prepared and maintained by units
- Major Concentration: a program of 36±38 credits taken from a unit's courses

5.5.2 Honours Program

Honours programs demand a high degree of specialization, and require you to satisfy specific departmental Honours requirements while maintaining good Academic Standing. They are designed to prepare you for graduate studies. Students in the B.A. & Sc. who complete an approved honours program must also complete an approved minor concentration or a minor in the Faculties of Arts or of Science. You must complete at least 21 credits in the Faculty of Arts and at least 21 credits in the Faculty of Science as part of your honours program and your minor concentration or minor program. See [section 9.3 Honours Programs](#) for a list of available programs.

To choose the Honours option, you must meet the GPA requirements set out in the [Calendar under University Regulations and Resources > Undergraduate > Graduation > : Graduation Honours: Honours and First-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science \(including B.A. & Sc.\)](#)

5.5.3 Joint Honours Program

If you want to study at the honours level in two disciplines, you can combine a joint honours program component from one discipline with one from a Science discipline; see [section 9.4 Joint Honours Programs](#) for a list of available programs. Each joint honours component consists of a maximum of 36±38 required and complementary credits (not including program prerequisites). In cases where a minimum of 24 credits are in courses normally restricted to Honours students, the total of required and complementary credits may be as low as 30.

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the GPA requirements set out in the [Calendar under University Regulations and Resources > Undergraduate > Graduation > : Graduation Honours: Honours and First-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science \(including B.A. & Sc.\)](#)

5.5.4 Interfaculty Program

An interfaculty program is an approved selection of courses constituting a concentration in an intellectually coherent and unified field of studies. These courses must include approved selections from the Faculties of Arts and of Science and possibly other faculties. See [section 9.5 Interfaculty Programs](#) for a list of approved

5.6.2 Courses Outside the Faculties of Arts and of Science

The following regulations apply to students in the B.A. & Sc. who want to take courses outside the Faculties of Arts and of Science:

- Regardless of your minimum credit requirements for your B.A. & Sc., you are allowed a maximum of 12 credits in ELECTIVE and/or COMPLEMENTARY courses taken in faculties other than the Faculties of Arts and of Science.
- Students in certain designated programs that include a number of REQUIRED and COMPLEMENTARY courses in other faculties are permitted a maximum of 30 credits outside the Faculties of Arts and of Science. These programs are the Interfaculty and Honours programs in Environment, the Minor concentration in Environment, the Interfaculty and Honours programs in Sustainability Science and Society, and the Major concentration in Geography (Urban Systems).
- Any courses taught at McGill University may be used toward the maximum allowed, except for courses taught by the School of Continuing Studies, for which you receive credits only in Continuing Studies. Courses taught by the McGill Learning Centre are excluded from this rule and can count for credit in your degree (see the SOUSA website for a list of approved courses www.mcgill.ca/science/student/continuingstudents/basc/counted).
- F

If you need 97±120 credits to complete your degree requirements, you will normally be registered in a Freshman program until you complete your first year. You must consult an adviser in the Science Office for Graduate Student Advising (SOUSA) to obtain advice and approval of your course selection. For a detailed description of advising and registration procedures, you should refer to the website for newly admitted undergraduate students at www.mcgill.ca/newstudents and to the information on the SOUSA website, www.mcgill.ca/science/student. Advising for all returning students takes place in March for the upcoming academic year. For more information, refer to www.mcgill.ca/basc/students/advising.

6.1 Choosing a B.A. & Sc. Program

The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-defined interdisciplinary interests. There are several options for the main program, all of which specify 75±80 of the 90 credits, leaving only 10±15 credits for electives. Since there are relatively few electives, students entering a program in the B.A. & Sc. should have a clear idea of their objectives, goals, and intended areas of study that they can plan their curriculum carefully.

It should be noted that there is considerable flexibility within the B.A. (Faculty of Arts) and B.Sc. (Faculty of Science) programs. If you are more interested in Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the B.A. degree. Similarly if you are more interested in Science, but would like to study some Arts, you can do so within the B.Sc. degree. For example, B.Sc. students may complete minor concentrations in Arts and vice versa.

There are four ways to complete programs in the B.A. & Sc. degree:

Multi-Track System

The multi-track system is intended for students who want a program that includes significant components from Arts and from Science.

You complete 36 credits Arts courses, 36±38 credits of Science courses, and a required core course (BASC 201, 3 credits). You can either combine an Arts major concentration with a Science major concentration (36±38 credits each) or you can select a major concentration and two 18-credit minor concentrations* from the other. Additional guidelines for the multi-track system can be found in [Section 5.5 Departmental Programs](#). You will find the program descriptions for the major and minor concentrations in Science, which are unique to the B.A. & Sc. within this section of this publication.

* Effective September 2013 the multi-track option to complete two minors or two minor concentrations will no longer be available. Only one multi-track option will remain.

Descriptions of programs offered in Arts are located in the eCalendar under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate](#).

Interfaculty Programs

Interfaculty programs are interdisciplinary in nature. There are currently three such programs: Environment; Cognitive Science; and Sustainability Science and Society. In these programs, you complete 54 credits of the interfaculty program, a minor of 18 credits, and a required core

Joint Honours

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the ~~UCP~~

9.1 Minor Concentrations or Minors

9.1.1 Faculty of Arts

The Arts minor concentrations available to B.A. & Sc. students are listed here. Since the B.A. & Sc. degree requires a certain number of credits in Arts and in the Sciences, there are special requirements for B.A. & Sc. students. Courses counted as Arts minor or minor concentration, the program must include at least 15 credits of Arts courses. Similarly, to be counted as a Science minor or minor concentration, the program must include at least 15 credits of Science courses.

For example, a student completing the 18-credit American Studies Minor Concentration Arts must complete at least 15 of those credits in Arts courses and at most 3 credits in Science courses. As another example, a student completing a 24-credit Science Minor in Interdisciplinary Life Sciences must complete at least 15 credits in Science courses and at most 9 credits in Arts courses.

Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors

African Studies ± [section 10.2.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration African Studies (18 credits)

Anthropology ± [section 10.3.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Anthropology (18 credits)

Art History ± [section 10.4.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 credits)

Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies ± [section 10.8.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (18 credits)

Canadian Studies ± [section 10.9.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credits)

Catholic Studies ± [section 10.10.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits)

Classics ± [section 10.12.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Classics (18 credits)

Communication Studies ± [section 10.4.2](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credits)

Comparative Politics ± [section 10.37.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits)

East Asian Language and Literature ± [section 10.16.2](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration East Asian Language and Literature (18 credits)

East Asian Cultural Studies ± [section 10.16.1](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration East Asian Cultural Studies (18 credits)

East

Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors

Langue et littérature françaises – Critique littéraire ± section 10.20.1Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Critique littéraire (18 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – Textes et pratiques littéraires ± section 10.20.2Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Textes et pratiques littéraires (18 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – Langue française ± section 10.20.3Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Langue française (18 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – Langue française et traduction ± section 10.20.4Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Langue française et traduction (18 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – Traduction ± section 10.20.5Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Traduction (18 cr

Faculty of Science Minor Concentrations or Minors

Environment ± section 10.19:1 Bachelor of Science (Agricultural and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc. (Ag.Sc.)) or Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 credits)

Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing ± section 10.20:1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing (18 credits)

Geography ± section 10.21:3 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geography (18 credits)

Geology ± section 10.15:1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geology (18 credits) (previously named Earth and Planetary Sciences)

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences ± section 10.24:1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Interdisciplinary Life Sciences (24 credits)

Mathematics ± section 10.31:1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Mathematics (18 credits)

Physics ± section 10.36:1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (18 credits)

Psychology ± section 10.38:1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Psychology (18 credits)

Statistics ±

Faculty of Arts Major Concentrations

Jewish Studies ± section 10.27.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Jewish Studies (36 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – études et pratiques littéraires ± section 10.20.6 Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et littérature françaises - études et pratiques littéraires (36 crédits)

Langue et littérature françaises – Traduction ± section 10.20.7 Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et littérature françaises - Traduction (36 crédits)

Latin-American Studies ± section 10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 crédits)

Linguistics ± section 10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 crédits)

North American Studies ± section 10.33.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration North American Studies (36 crédits)

Philosophy ± section 10.34.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy (36 crédits)

Philosophy and Western Religions ± section 10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 crédits)

Political Science ± section 10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Political Science (36 crédits)

Quebec Studies ± section 10.39.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en études sur le Québec (36 crédits)

Russian ± section 10.28.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 crédits)

Scriptures and Interpretations ± section 10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations (36 crédits)

Faculty of Science Joint Honours Programs

Mathematics ± [section 10.31](#) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honour

3 credits from the Group A or "core" course list and

9 credits from the Group B course list drawn from at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits from one discipline.

If courses listed below are not available in any particular year, modifications to the program may be made with the approval of the program adviser.

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses with African content should seek approval from the Program Adviser. African content may be found in certain courses offered in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

Group A

3 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa

Group B

9 credits from the Group B course lists drawn from at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits from one discipline.

African Studies

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	Honours Thesis
AFRI 481	(3)	Special Topics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts Internships African Studies

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 335	()	
ANTH 411	(3)	Primate Studies & Conservation
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/Development Africa

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Economics

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Development 2

English

* Note: Course is counted only when African materials are taught.

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Difference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature

Geography

GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara

History

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic

Political Science

* Note: Course is counted only when African materials are taught.

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 522*	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Sociology

SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

10.2.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration African Studies (36 credits)

The Major Concentration African Studies provides students with an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the African continent.

Students wishing to major in African Studies should consult the Program Adviser at the beginning of their first academic year. In the African Studies Major concentration, students will be encouraged to identify an area within a discipline of their choice, taking as many relevant courses as possible in that field.

Required Courses (6 credits)

AFRI 200	(3)	Introduction to African Studies
AFRI 598	(3)	Research Seminar African Studies

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as follows:

9 credits from the Group A or "core" course list and

21 credits from the Group B course list drawn from at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from any one discipline.

If courses listed below are not available in any particular year, modifications to the program may be made with the approval of the Program Adviser.

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses with African content should seek approval from the Program Adviser. African content may be found in certain courses offered in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

Group A

9 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa

Group B

21 credits from the Group B course lists drawn from at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from any one discipline.

African Studies

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	Honours Thesis
AFRI 481	(3)	Special Topics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts Internships African Studies

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
----------	-----	-----------------------------

Nomadic Pastoralists 0 1 221.949 276.305 IP02 f6w1 258.0wvTj 1 0 0 1 70.52 403.6266.385ts from:

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Difference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature

Geography

GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara

History

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	Introductory Arabic

Political Science

* Note: Course is counted only when African materials are taught.

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 522*	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Sociology

SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

10.3 Anthropology (ANTH)

The Department of Anthropology the programs, and specific courses are described under [Faculty & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)

10.3.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Anthropology (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Anthropology permits students to explore the development and diversity of human beings and human society and culture through courses in human evolution, prehistoric archaeology, and socio-cultural anthropology. Students may include courses in all of these fields, or may focus on one or two.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Anthropology

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

200 Level

3-9 credits selected from the following list:

ANTH 201	(3)	Prehistoric Archaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnography Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	Evolutionary Anthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence, Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	Medical Anthropology

Areas

3 credits from either one of the following area groups:

Ethnography

ANTH 304	(3)	Chinese Culture in Ethnography and Film
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/Development: Africa
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Archaeology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of North America
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 330	(3)	Traditional Whaling Societies
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of East Asia
ANTH 335	()	

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

6-12 credits from 300-, 400-, or 500-level Anthropology courses.

10.3.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Anthropology (36 credits)

The Major concentration is especially appropriate for students who aim to take courses across several sub-disciplinary or topical concentrations, and for whom specialization is premature. There are no prerequisites for admission to the Major Concentration Anthropology. Students are encouraged to take a course in quantitative methods (listed under the Honours program). This course cannot count as part of this concentration.

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

200 Level

6 credits selected from 200-level courses in Anthropology

ANTH 201	(3)	Prehistoric Archaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnography Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	Evolutionary Anthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence, Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	Medical Anthropology

Core (350 Level)

6 credits, from the following Core courses (350 level) :

(Note: These are restricted to students in Anthropology program with U2 standing or above)

ANTH 352	(3)	History of Anthropological Theory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Anthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History of Archaeological Theory

Areas

6 credits selected from Area courses:

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnography Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	Evolutionary Anthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	Medical Anthropology

300 Level

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 300-level courses selected from:

ANTH 300	(3)	Comparative Anthropology
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in Medical Anthropology
ANTH 303	(3)	Ethnographies of Post-socialism
ANTH 308	(3)	Political Anthropology 01
ANTH 311	(3)	Primate Behaviour and Ecology
ANTH 312	(3)	Zooarchaeology
ANTH 314	(3)	Psychological Anthropology 01
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of North America
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 320	(3)	Social Evolution
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of East Asia
ANTH 335	()	
ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspectives
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 344	(3)	Quantitative Approaches to Anthropology
ANTH 380	(3)	Special Topic 1
ANTH 381	(3)	Special Topic 2

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Core (350 Level)

A minimum of 9 credits of core courses at the 350 level selected from:

ANTH 352	(3)	History of Anthropological Theory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Anthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History of Archaeological Theory

400/500 Level

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 400- or 500-level courses selected from:

ANTH 402	(3)	Topics in Ethnography
ANTH 403	(3)	Current Issues in Archaeology
ANTH 407	(3)	Anthropology of the Body
ANTH 412	(3)	Topics: Anthropological Theory
ANTH 413	(3)	Gender in Archaeology
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/Development/Africa
ANTH 419	(3)	Archaeology of Hunter-Gatherers
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
ANTH 438	(3)	Topics in Medical Anthropology
ANTH 440	(3)	Cognitive Anthropology
ANTH 443	(3)	Medical Anthropological Theory
ANTH 461	(3)	Research Techniques
ANTH 480	(3)	Special Topic 5
ANTH 481	(3)	Special Topic 6
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora
ANTH 511	(3)	Computational Approaches to Prehistory
ANTH 540	(3)	Topics in Anthropological Theory
ANTH 551	(3)	Advanced Topics: Archaeological Research
ANTH 555	(3)	Advanced Topics in Ethnology
ANTH 575	(3)	Concepts of Race

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Joint Honours Project

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

The Joint Honours thesis or project topic should be determined in consultation with advisers from both the student's Joint Honours components. Normally the project is 6 credits of course work with 3 credits applying to each Joint Honours component. The 3-credit Anthropology course is selected from:

ANTH 480	(3)	Special Topic 5
ANTH 481	(3)	Special Topic 6

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.4 Art History and Communication Studies (ARTH and COMS)

The Department of Art History and Communication Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described under >Faculties & Schools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Programs> : [Art History and Communication Studies \(ARTH and COMS\)](#)

10.4.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Art History.

Required Course (3 credits)

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods in Art History
----------	-----	------------------------

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Students select their complementary courses as follows:

3 credits in Art History at the 200 level.

12 credits in Art History at the 300 level or above, selected in consultation with the Department Adviser.

Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be counted towards the Minor concentration.

10.4.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Communication Studies provides undergraduate students with a critical understanding of the role that communications media and communication technologies play in a society. It offers students intellectually challenging and innovative instruction in key traditions of Communications and Media Studies and theoretical and methodological practices being employed in the field. The courses included in the program focus on issues of the relationship between communication, democracy and urban life, the social life of communication technologies, the historical development and transformation of media and communication forms, institutions, practices and technologies, and the mass media representation and mobilization of social difference.

Required Course (3 credits)

COMS 210	(3)	Introduction to Communication Studies
----------	-----	---------------------------------------

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Five courses in Communication Studies selected from:

COMS 200	(3)	History of Communication
COMS 230	(3)	Communication and Democracy
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
COMS 320	(3)	Media and Empire
COMS 330	(3)	Media in Cultural Life
COMS 340	(3)	New Media
COMS 350	(3)	Sound Culture
COMS 354	(3)	Media Studies of Crime
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 361	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 1
COMS 362	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 2
COMS 400	(3)	Critical Theory Seminar
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures in Visualization
COMS 411	(3)	Disability, Technology and Communication
COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Everyday Life
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Governance

COMS 490	(3)	History and Theory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 495	(3)	Directed Reading
COMS 497	(3)	Independent Study
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Policy

10.4.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Art History (36 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods in Art History
----------	-----	------------------------

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

Students select their complementary courses as follows:

A maximum of 12 credits may be at the 200 level.

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400 level or above (excluding ARTH 490 Museum Internship).

The complementary courses must be selected from at least six of the eight history course fields.

Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be counted toward the Major concentration.

I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism in Art and Art History

II. Ancient to Medieval

ARTH 204	(3)	Introduction to Medieval Art and Architecture
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
ARTH 215	(3)	Introduction to East Asian Art
ARTH 314	(3)	The Medieval City
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
ARTH 357	(3)	Early Chinese Art
ARTH 425	(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain

III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early Modern Art 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian Renaissance Art 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-Century Art in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later Chinese Art (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissance Art 2
ARTH 435	(3)	Early Modern Visual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Century Art

IV. 1700 - 1945

ARTH 205	(3)	Introduction to Modern Art
ARTH 226	(3)	Introduction to Eighteenth-Century Art and Architecture

ARCH 251	(3)	Architectural History 2
EAST 303	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 1
PHIL 336	(3)	Aesthetics
PHIL 436	(3)	Aesthetics 2

10.4.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Art History (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for their course selection.

Students are encouraged to apply for admission to the Joint Honours program after their first year of study at the UTM after completion of no less than 12 credits in Art History. Admission is on a competitive basis. While the Faculty of Arts regulations require a minimum CGPA of 3.0 for Honours programs, the Department requires in addition a program average of 3.0 for admission into the program and the awarding of Honours.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods in Art History
ARTH 400	(3)	Selected Methods in Art History
ARTH 401	(3)	Honours Research Paper

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

Students select their complementary courses as follows:

A maximum of 9 credits may be at the 200 level.

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400 level or above.

27 credits should be selected from at least six of the Art History course fields.

I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism in Art and Art History

II. Ancient to Medieval

ARTH 204	(3)	Introduction to Medieval Art and Architecture
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
ARTH 215	(3)	Introduction to East Asian Art
ARTH 314	(3)	The Medieval City
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
ARTH 357	(3)	Early Chinese Art
ARTH 425	(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain

III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early Modern Art 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian Renaissance Art 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-Century Art in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later Chinese Art (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissance Art 2

ARTH 435	(3)	Early Modern Visual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Century Art 04

IV. 1700 - 1945

ARTH 205	(3)	Introduction to Modern Art
ARTH 226	(3)	Introduction to Eighteenth-Century Art and Architecture
ARTH 323	(3)	Realism and Impressionism
ARTH 334	(3)	Eighteenth Century Europe Art
ARTH 335	(3)	Art in the Age of Revolution
ARTH 337	(3)	Modern Art and Theory to WWI
ARTH 338	(3)	Modern Art and Theory: WWI - WWII
ARTH 474	(3)	Studies in Later 18th and 19th Century Art 03
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: Modern Art and Theoretical Problems 04

V. Contemporary Art (1945 to Present)

ARTH 202	(3)	Introduction to Contemporary Art
ARTH 336	(3)	Art Now
ARTH 339	(3)	Critical Issues - Contemporary Art
ARTH 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chinese Art
ARTH 440	(3)	The Body and Visual Culture

VI. Sites of Visual Culture

ARTH 300	(3)	Canadian Art to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of Canadian Art
ARTH 315	(3)	Indigenous Art and Culture
ARTH 321	(3)	Visual Culture of the Dutch Republic
ARTH 325	(3)	Visual Culture Renaissance Venice

VII. Medium and Media

ARTH 326	(3)	Studies in Manuscript and Print Culture
ARTH 360	(3)	Studies in the Photographic
ARTH 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Printing

VIII. Selected Topics

ARTH 353	(3)	Selected Topics in Art History 1
ARTH 354	(3)	Selected Topics Art History 2
ARTH 420	(3)	Selected Topics in Art and Architecture 1
ARTH 421	(3)	Selected Topics in Art and Architecture 2
ARTH 422	(3)	Selected Topics in Art and Architecture 3
ARTH 447	(3)	Independent Research Course
ARTH 490	(3)	Museum Internship

Required Courses* (13 credits)

* Required courses taken at CEGEP or elsewhere that are not credited toward the B.A. & Sc. must be replaced by appropriate complementary courses. Regardless of the substitution, students must earn at least 18 credits in this program.

** Students who have already taken CHEM 212 or its equivalent will choose another appropriate complementary course, to be approved by the Biology Adviser.

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
CHEM 212**	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

Any 6 credits of biology courses at the 300 level or higher approved by the Biology Adviser.

10.6.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Organismal (19 credits)

The Minor Concentration Biology - Organismal, is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. It is a sequence of courses designed to yield a broad introduction to organismal biology.

BIOL 205	(3)	Biology of Organisms
BIOL 215	(3)	Introduction to Ecology and Evolution
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory Dev

BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behaviour
BIOL 307	(3)	Behavioural Ecology
BIOL 310	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems
BIOL 331	(3)	Ecology/Behaviour Field Course

Chinese Dir

SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Stratification
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Policy
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups

Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees
----------	-----	----------------------------------

10.9 Canadian Studies (CANS)

Canadian Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described under >Faculties & Schools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Programs> : [Canadian Studies \(CANS\)](#)

10.9.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credits)

The Minor program enables students to take courses about Canada outside the areas of their other major or minor concentrations. This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Canadian Studies.

Required Course (3 credits)

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as specified below

NOTE: Students may not choose more than 3 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

200 Level

6 credits selected from:

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations

Canadian Studies (CANS)

6 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

Canadian Studies (Other Departments)

3 credits chosen from the complementary course list at the 200 level. The courses chosen must have relevance to the program.

Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of North America
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Architecture

ARCH 535*	(3)	History of Architecture in Canada
-----------	-----	-----------------------------------

* Limited enrolment: 2-3 spots for CANS students

Art History

ARTH 300	(3)	Canadian Art to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of Canadian Art
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: Modern Art and Theoretical Problems 04

Biology

BIOL 240	(3)	Montenegrin Flora
----------	-----	-------------------

Communication Studies

COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Policy
----------	-----	------------------------------

Economics

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problems Topics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Policy
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Policy
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2

English

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1

ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
		Special 0 1 70.52 662mGL 415

FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

French Language and Literature

FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 329	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine

Geography

GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth@s Changing Suré
GEOG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geograph of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Physical Geograph
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geograph of Northern Development

History

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity/Migration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 432	(3)	The Atlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Linguistics

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology

Music

MUHL 391	(3)	Canadian Music
----------	-----	----------------

Political Science

Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada

POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

Qu bec, tudes sur le

QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec

Religious Studies

RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
----------	-----	-------------------------

Sociology

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspectives
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.9.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration in Indigenous Studies provides students with a broad, interdisciplinary view of key issues in the historical, social and cultural dimensions of Indigenous life in Canada. Core courses of the program will provide interdisciplinary treatments of Indigenous life. The Program will focus on the history of indigenous populations in Canada, Aboriginal art and culture, the experience of indigeneity and gender and legacies of Indigenous resistance to the Canadian state.

Required Courses (6 credits)

INDG 200	(3)	Introduction to Indigenous Studies
INDG 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar in Indigenous Studies

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

A maximum of 3 complementary course credits at the 200-level and no more than 6 complementary credits in one discipline.

Anthropology

ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

Canadian Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Native Studies
CANS 315	(3)	Indigenous Art and Culture

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

English

ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
----------	-----	--

Geography

GEOG 301	(3)	Geography of Nunavut
----------	-----	----------------------

History

HIST 102	(3)	1914-1918 (vut) Tj (B) 0 1 120 062 344.286 Tm 6
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	12.786 Tm (Hist) 1 00 0 1 275.725 3281 00 0 1 275.70pcencto 1825) Tj 1 0 0 1 1 3281

Social Work

SWRK 345 (3) First Peoples Issues and Social Work

10.9.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

CANS 200 (3) Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 501 (3) Interdisciplinarity & Canadian Studies

Normally students will complete CANS 200 and at least 6 credits of core courses in their U2 year and will complete CANS 501 in their U3 year. ~~Students will complete all core courses and at least 3 credits of CANS courses by the end of their U2 year.~~

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as specified below

Note: Students may not choose more than 9 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

200 Level

12 credits selected from:

ANTH 222 (3) Legal Anthropology
ECON 219 (3) Current Economic Problems
ENGL 228 (3) Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229 (3) Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252 (3) Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 202 (3) Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203 (3) Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221 (3) Government of Canada
POLI 222 (3) Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
SOC1 230 (3) Sociology of Ethnic Relations

Canadian Studies (CANS)

6-12 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

Canadian Studies (Other Departments)

6-12 credits chosen from courses in Canadian Studies by other departments from the list below with at least 6 credits at the 300 level or higher. The courses chosen must all have relevance to the program.

3 credits must be taken in the French language (including language courses). A maximum of 3 credits may be chosen from French as a Second Language (FRSL).

Anthropology

ANTH 222 (3) Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317 (3) Prehistory of North America
ANTH 338 (3) Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 436 (3) North American Native Peoples

Architecture

(3) History of Architecture in Canada

* Limited enrolment: 2-3 spots for CANS students.

Art History

ARTH 300	(3)	Canadian Art to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of Canadian Art
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: Modern Art and Theoretical Problems 04

Biology

BIOL 240	(3)	Montenegrin Flora
----------	-----	-------------------

Communication Studies

COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Policy
----------	-----	------------------------------

Economics

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problems Topics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Policy
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Policy
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics

ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	Special Topics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

French as a Second Language

FRSL 101	(3)	Beginners French 1
FRSL 102	(3)	Beginners French 2
FRSL 103	(3)	Near Beginners French
FRSL 105	(6)	Intensive Beginners French
FRSL 206	(3)	Elementary French
FRSL 207	(6)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D1	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French

O 0 04DIs-6.2811h

French Langua

HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

Qu bec, tudes sur le

QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec

Religious Studies

RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
----------	-----	-------------------------

Sociology

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspectives
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society

Sociolog 1 165.864 678.4De

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Policy
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Policy
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2

English

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	Special Topics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

French as a Second Language

FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French
FRSL 211	(6)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 212	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 215	(6)	Oral andWritten French 1 - Intense
FRSL 216	(3)	D couvrons Montr al en fran ais
FRSL 302	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 1
FRSL 303	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 2
FRSL 321	(6)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 322	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral andWritten French 2 - Intense
FRSL 326	(3)	D couvrons le Qu bec en fran ais
FRSL 332	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 01
FRSL 333	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 02
FRSL 407	(3)	Compr hension et xpression orales
FRSL 408	(3)	Fran ais oral:Textes et xpressions
FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

French Language and Literature

FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 329	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine

Geography

GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth@s Changing Surc

GEOG 301	(3)	Geography of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geography of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geography
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Physical Geography
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geography of Northern Development

History

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	Canada/American Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity/Migration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 432	(3)	The Atlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 471D1	(3)	Canadian Immigration History
HIST 471D2	(3)	Canadian Immigration History

HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 596D1	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History
HIST 596D2	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History

Linguistics

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	LinguisticAspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology

Music

MUHL 391	(3)	Canadian Music
----------	-----	----------------

Political Science

Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World

POLI 478 (3) The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

Quebec Studies

QCST 300 (3) Quebec Culture and Society
 QCST 336 (6) Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
 QCST 440 (3) Contemporary Issues in Quebec

Religious Studies

RELG 420 (3) Canadian Church History

Sociology

SOCI 210 (3) Sociological Perspectives
 SOCI 222 (3) Urban Sociology
 SOCI 225 (3) Medicine and Health in Modern Society
 SOCI 230 (3) Sociology of Ethnic Relations
 SOCI 318 (3) Television in Society
 SOCI 327 (3) Jews in North America
 SOCI 475 (3) Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.10 Catholic Studies (CATH)

Catholic Studies, the program, and specific courses are described under [Faculty of Arts & Sciences > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate Academic Programs > Catholic Studies \(CATH\)](#).

10.10.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration in Catholic Studies seeks to enrich the intellectual and academic experience available to students, to broaden the course offerings across the disciplines, and to complement the visibility of other programs such as Jewish Studies, Islamic Studies, and North American Studies. Core and complementary courses provide students an opportunity to deepen their understanding of Catholicism in an increasingly pluralistic world. The program offers a systematic and critical exploration of the diverse ways in which the Catholic tradition informs culture, institutions, and identity.

Required Course (3 credits)

CATH 200 (3) Introduction to Catholicism

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

- 15 credits selected with the following specifications:
- 9 credits from Catholic Studies courses with the subject code CATH
- 3 credits from Group I: Catholicism and Arts course lists
- 3 credits from Group II: Catholic Social and Intellectual Traditions course lists

Catholic Studies (CATH)

9 credits chosen from the list of Catholic Studies courses below

CATH 310 (3) Catholic Intellectual Traditions
 CATH 315 (3) Catholicism and Moral Culture
 CATH 320 (3) Scripture and Catholicism

CATH 325	(3)	The Religious Sense
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic Social Thought
CATH 370	(3)	Topics in Catholic Studies
CATH 460	(3)	Catholic Studies Seminar

Group I: Catholicism and the Arts

3 credits in Catholicism and the Arts selected from the lists below

Art History and Communication Studies

ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
----------	-----	----------------------

Education

EDER 209	(3)	Search for Authenticity
EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God

English

ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbury Tales
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature

French Language and Literature

Education

EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God
EDER 395	(3)	Moral Values and Human Action
EDER 494	(3)	Ethics in Practice

History

HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 320	(3)	European Thought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European Thought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1

Philosophy

PHIL 334	(3)	Ethical Theory
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology

Political Science

POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy

Religious Studies

RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

10.11 Chemistry (CHEM)

The Department of Chemistry, the discipline, and specific courses are described in the eCalendar [Faculty & Schools > Faculty of Science > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certified by the Ordre des Chimistes du Québec. Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Quebec are advised to take an appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistry. The minimum freshman science requirements in the B.A. & Sc. may not satisfy the introductory science requirements of all medical/dental schools (see section 5.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Freshman Program (30 credits)).

10.11.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Chemistry (18 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

* Denotes courses with CEGEP equivalents.

Substitutions for these by more advanced courses may be made at the discretion of the adviser.

CHEM 203	(3)	Survey of Physical Chemistry
CHEM 212*	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1
CHEM 226*	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 2
CHEM 226	(4)	Atmospheric Chemistry 1
CHEM 253	(1)	Introductory Physical Chemistry 1 Laboratory
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 287	(2)	Introductory Analytical Chemistry
CHEM 297	(1)	Introductory Analytical Chemistry Laboratory

10.11.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Chemistry (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certified by the Ordre des Chimistes du Québec. Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Quebec are advised to take an appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistry.

10.12 History and Classical Studies – Classics (CLAS)

Classical Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described under [Chemistry](#)

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Special Topics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Special Topics
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Special Topics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515M	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604

Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught under several subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosophy (PHIL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
		Later Greek Philosophy

RELG 583 (3) Hellenistic Religious Texts

Modern Greek

CLAS 230D1 (3) Introductory Modern Greek

CLAS 230D2 (3) Introductory Modern Greek

CLAS 331 (3) Intermediate Modern Greek Language

CLAS 332 (3) The Modern Greek Novel

CLAS 333 (3) Modern Greek Poetry

CLAS 335 (3) Modern Greek Culture and Society

CLAS 404 (3) Classical Tradition

Classics Topics Courses

The following Classics topics courses change topic each year they are taught. Consult the course instructor and Classics Adviser to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which it is taken.

CLAS 347 (3) Special Topics in Classics

CLAS 348 (3) Greek and Roman Topography

10.12.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Classics (36 credits)

credits of 200-level courses.

A course may not count toward more than one thematic area requirement.

Classical Languages - Latin

	(6)	Introductory Latin 1
	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 311		Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 312		Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 313		Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 314		Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 411		Intermediate Latin: Epic
CLAS 412		
CLAS 413		
CLAS 414		
CLAS 415	(3)	
CLAS 416	(3)	
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 220D1	(3)	Introductory Ancient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	Introductory Ancient Greek
CLAS 320	(3)	Reading Ancient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer

CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and Theatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman World
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	Reading Ancient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Ancient World
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Special Topics
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
CLAS 428	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Special Topics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiography
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts

Classical Literature - Other Departments

Classical literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and Philosophy (PHIL).

ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre History/The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Ancient History - All Departments

Ancient History courses are taught under several subject codes including Anthropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335	(3)	Ancient Egyptian Civilization
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Introduction to Ancient Art and

PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
PHIL 550	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 1
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 2
POLI 333	(3)	Western Political Theory 1
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic Religious Texts

Modern Greek

CLAS 230D1	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 230D2	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 331	(3)	Intermediate Modern Greek Language
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Novel
CLAS 333	(3)	Modern Greek Poetry
CLAS 335	(3)	Modern Greek Culture and Society
CLAS 404	(3)	Classical Tradition

Classics Topics Courses

The following Classics topics courses change topic each year that is taught. Consult the course instructor and Classics Adviser to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which it is taken.

CLAS 347	(3)	Special Topics in Classics
CLAS 348	(3)	Greek and Roman Topography

10.12.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for appropriate course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable). For Classics, see the Undergraduate Adviser.

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 and maintain a minimum program GPA of 3.00.

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits taken from the following thematic areas of Classics: Classical Languages, Classical Literature, Ancient History, Philosophy and Religion, Modern Greek with the specifications described below for course choices, see the course listings for each area.

24 credits minimum in Classical Languages with a minimum of 3 credits at the 400 level and a minimum of 3 credits taken at each depth level 1 0 0 1 194.89.3285,04 269(A or

- Philosophy and Religion

- Modern Greek

A maximum of 15 credits of 200-level courses.

Note: The same course may not count toward more than one thematic area requirement.

Classical Languages - Latin

CLAS 210	(6)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 310	(3)	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Special Topics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

Classical Languages - Ancient Greek

CLAS 220D1	(3)	Introductory Ancient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	Introductory Ancient Greek
CLAS 320	(3)	Reading Ancient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
CLAS 427	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Documents
CLAS 428	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Special Topics
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts

Classical Literature - Classics (CLAS)

CLAS 200	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Greek Literature
----------	-----	--

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and the Theatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman World
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	Reading Ancient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Ancient World
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Special Topics
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
CLAS 428	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Special Topics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiography
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient Greek Authors & Texts

Classical Literature - Other Departments

Classical Literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and Philosophy (PHIL).

ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre History/The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

Ancient History - All Departments

Ancient History courses are taught under several subject codes including Anthropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335	(3)	Ancient Egyptian Civilization
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 404	(3)	Classical Tradition
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 427	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Documents
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiography
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 305	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean Warfare
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian Church AD54 - AD604

Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught under several subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosophy (PHIL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosophy
CLAS 421	(3)	Advanced Ancient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science

PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
PHIL 550	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 1
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 2
		Western Political Theory 30Nt

Telephone: 514-398-7330
Email: wendybrett@mcgill.ca

Website: www.mcgill.ca/cogsci

10.13.2 About Cognitive Science

Cognitive Science is the multidisciplinary study of cognition in humans and machines. The goal is to understand the principles of intelligence and thought with the hope that this will lead to a better understanding of the mind and of learning, and to the development of intelligent devices that constructively extend human abilities.

An Interfaculty Program in Cognitive Science (54 credits) is offered by the following departments:

Computer Science (COMP) (Science)
Linguistics (LING) (Arts)
Philosophy (PHIL) (Arts)
Psychology (PSYC) (Science)

Cognitive Science Committee Members:

Brendan Gillon (Linguistics)
Kristine Onishi (Psychology)
Joelle Pineau (Computer Science)
David Ragsdale (Neuroscience)
Dirk Schlimm (Philosophy)



Please note: New students are required to attend an information session held at the end of August. Please consult the cognitive science website in early August for the date and location.

10.13.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Honours Cognitive Science (60 credits)

The Honours Cognitive Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., is an extension of the Interfaculty program and offers students an opportunity to undertake a research project in close association with professors in their Arts and Science focus areas. Prior to selecting the Honours program, students should meet with the Interdisciplinary Program Adviser and review the B.A. & Sc. academic requirements for Honours and First Class Honours, which can also be found under "University Regulations and Resources," "Graduation," and "Graduation Honours."

To receive an Honours degree, students are required to achieve a minimum overall program GPA of 3.3 at graduation, and attain a grade of B+ (3.3) or better in COGS 444. Students must complete both the 60-credit Honours program and a departmental concentration or a minor in the faculties of Arts or of Science.

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who take interfaculty programs, including the Honours in Cognitive Science, must take at least 21 credits in Arts and 21 credits

LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
PHIL 511	()	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience & Attention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

48 credits are selected as follows:

18 credits from program offerings in one of the following units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosophy, Psychology

12 credits from program offerings in one of the four remaining units.

18 credits chosen from program offerings in Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosophy, Psychology and/or Research Courses.

Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 credits must be at the 400 level or higher

LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Interfaces 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Interfaces 2
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its Foundations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 461	(3)	Formal Methods in Linguistics
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 531	(3)	Phonology 2
LING 555	(3)	Language Acquisition 2
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
LING 571	(3)	Syntax 2
LING 590	(3)	Language Acquisition and Breakdown

Philosophy

NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosophy of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
		Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics

PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Art
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	Psychological Tests
PSYC 410	(3)	Special Topics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception

PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones
PHGY 314	(3)	Integrative Neuroscience
PHGY 556	(3)	Topics in Systems Neuroscience
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Art
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Behaviour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Behaviour
PSYC 410	(3)	Special Topics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behaviour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Behaviour
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of Attention
PSYC 514**	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behaviour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYT 301	(3)	Issues in Drug Dependence
PSYT 500	(3)	Advances: Neurobiology of Mental Disorders
PSYT 502	(3)	Brain Evolution and Psychiatry
PSYT 515	(3)	Advanced Studies in Addiction

Research Course

COGS 401	(6)	Research Cognitive Science 1
----------	-----	------------------------------

10.13.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program Cognitive Science (54 credits)

The Interfaculty Program Cognitive Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit students to focus on at least two relevant areas of study

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who take interfaculty programs must take at least 21 credits in Arts and 21 credits in Science across their interfaculty program and their minor or minor concentration.

3 core credits from the following logic courses:

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

3 credits from the following capstone courses:

COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Artificial Intelligence
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its Foundations
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics

PHIL 511	(0)	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of Attention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

48 credits are selected as follows

18 credits from program offerings in one of the following @ve units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosophy or Psychology

12 credits from program offerings in one of the four remaining units.

18 credits chosen from program offerings across all @v units.

Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 credits must be at the 400 level or higher

Computer Science

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophy of Computing
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages and Paradigms
COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design
COMP 400	(3)	Honours Project in Computer Science
COMP 409	(3)	Concurrent Programming
COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Artificial Intelligence
COMP 526	(3)	Probabilistic Reasoning and
COMP 527	(3)	Logic and Computation
COMP 531	(3)	Advanced Theory of Computation Fundamentals of Computer

LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Interfaces 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Interfaces 2
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its Foundations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
		Seaog

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	Psychological Tests
PSYC 410	(3)	Special Topics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of Attention
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behaviour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in Language Acquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Developmental Psycholinguistics

Neuroscience

* Students select either PHGY 311 or BIOL 306, not both.

** Students select either BIOL 514 or PSYC 514, not both.

*** Students select either NSCI 200 or PHGY 209, not both.

ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 306*	(3)	Neural Basis of Behaviour
BIOL 507	(3)	Animal Communication
BIOL 514**	(3)	Neurobiology Learning and Memory
BIOL 530	(3)	Advances in Neuroethology
BIOL 532	(3)	Developmental Neurobiology Seminar
BIOL 588	(3)	Advances in Molecular/Cellular Neurobiology
NEUR 310	(3)	Cellular Neurobiology
NSCI 200***	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 1
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHGY 209***	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 1
PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits selected from the following list or from Computer Science (COMP) courses at the 300 level or above excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophy of Computing
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

10.14.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Computer Science (36 credits)

This Major concentration represents an in-depth introduction to computer science and its sub-areas. Students that are interested in further study in Computer Science can combine the Major Concentration Computer Science with the Supplementary Minor in Computer Science to constitute a program of study for the Major Computer Science offered by the Faculty of Science. For further information, please consult the Program Adviser.

Students with two programs in the same department/unit must have a third program in a dif

At least 3 credits from:

COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 350	(3)	Numerical Computing
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design

At least 3 credits from:

COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages and Paradigms
COMP 303	(3)	Software Development

The remaining credits are selected from COMP 230 and COMP courses at the 300 level (except COMP 364, COMP 396, COMP 400).

10.14.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Software Engineering (37 credits)

The Major Concentration Software Engineering focuses on the techniques and methodology required to design and develop software systems and covers the subject commonly known as "Software Engineering."

MATH 133, MATH 140, and MATH 141 (or their equivalents) must be completed prior to taking courses in this program.

Note: This program does not lead to certification as a Professional Engineer

Required Courses (30 credits)

* Students who have sufficient knowledge in a programming language do not need to take COMP 202 and can replace it with additional computer science complementary course credits.

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages and Paradigms
COMP 303	(3)	Software Development
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
MATH 223	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

Complementary Courses (7 credits)

6-7 credits from:

COMP 322	(1)	Introduction to C++
COMP 361D1	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 361D2	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 529	(4)	Software Architecture
COMP 533	(3)	Model-Driven Software Development

or any computer science course at the 300 level above, excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to East Asian Art
EAST 303	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	Women Writers of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses

2 Tm ((3))Tj 1 0Mdz12 8Cm1279 6176 5246 727 56871 70.58 Tm (opi5 599.8 Tm (T)Tj3167 56871 70.5Anima Tm (& Ne56

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	Advanced Topics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of East Asia
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Economics (ECON)

ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Development: A World Area

History (HIST)

HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History

F

EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2

East Asian Studies (EAST)

6 credits at the 300 level or above in East Asian Studies (EAST) courses selected from:

EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China Critical

EAST 212	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Japan
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Korea

East Asian Language

6-9 credits of East Asian language courses selected from the list below

Note: Admission to language courses is subject to placement tests.

EAST 220D1	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 220D2	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 230D1	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 230D2	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 240D1	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 240D2	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 320D1	(4.5)	Second Level Korean
EAST 320D2	(4.5)	Second Level Korean
EAST 330D1	(4.5)	Second Level Chinese
EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Level Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 537D2	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	Advanced Translation in Japanese

East Asian Literature, Culture and Society

21-24 credits of courses in East Asian Literature, Culture and Society selected from the list below. At least 6 credits must be taken at the 400 or 500 level.

East Asian Studies (EAST)

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to East Asian Art
EAST 303	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	Women Writers of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chinese Art
EAST 361	(3)	Japanese Animation & New Media
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Postwar Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Sexuality in Japan
EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community in Korea
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Printing
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese Media
EAST 462	(3)	Japan in Asia
EAST 464	(3)	Image, Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema

Tutorial: 0 1 70.52 709.84 Tmmng

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	Advanced Topics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of East Asia
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Economics (ECON)

ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Development: A World Area

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
----------	-----	--------------------------

History (HIST)

HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Modern Japanese Intellectual History
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine-Ethnology
HIST 358	(3)	China's Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 581	(3)	The Art of War in China

Management (ORGB)

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management
----------	-----	---------------------------

Political Science (POLI)

EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Level Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Level Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 537D2	(3)	China Today Through Translation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	Advanced Translation in Japanese

East Asian Studies (EAST)

9 credits chosen from the following East Asian Studies courses, at least 3 credits must be at the 400 level or above.

EAST 303	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	Current Topics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	Current Topics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	Women Writers of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chinese Art
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Postwar Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Sexuality in Japan

EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community in China China
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese Family Family in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Painting Painting
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese Novels Novels
EAST 462	(3)	Japan in Asia Asia
EAST 464	(3)	Image, Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema
EAST 491	(3)	Tutorial: East Asian Asian Languages and Literatures 1
EAST 492	(3)	Tutorial: East Asian Asian Languages and Literatures 2
EAST 493	(3)	Special Topics Topics : East Asian Asian Studies 1
EAST 494	(3)	Special Topics Topics : East Asian Asian Studies 2
EAST 501	(3)	Advanced Topics Topics in Japanese Studies 1
EAST 502	(3)	Advanced Topics Topics in Japanese Studies 2
EAST 503	(3)	Advanced Topics Topics in Chinese Studies 1
EAST 504	(3)	Advanced Topics Topics in Chinese Studies 2
EAST 515	(3)	Seminar: Beyond Beyond Orientalism
EAST 550	(3)	Classical Chinese Poetry Themes and Genres Themes and Genres
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
EAST 559	(3)	Advanced Topics Topics : Chinese Literature
EAST 562	(3)	Japanese Literary Theory and Practice Theory and Practice
EAST 563	(3)	Images, Ideogram, Aesthetics Aesthetics
EAST 56	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan

This stream is for students whose primary interest is in a field other than Economics, wish to keep the option of upgrading to the Major concentration in the future.

ECON 230D1	(3)	Microeconomic Theory
ECON 230D2	(3)	Microeconomic Theory

Stream I - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 200-400. At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400-level courses.

Stream II - Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Stream II of the Minor Concentration Economics may not be applied to the Major Concentration Economics.

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications

Stream II - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 200-400. At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400-level courses.

Stream III - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Stream III is available only to Management students.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 200-400. At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400-level courses.

Note: ECON 295 will not count as part of this Minor concentration.

Please refer to the Department's document "Rules on Stats Courses for Economics Students" at <http://www.mcgill.ca/economics/undergraduates/courses/>.

Stream IV - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Students who are registered in the Major Concentration Economics and a minor concentration in another unit may complete as a second minor concentration the Minor Concentration Economics. Please see Faculty of Arts regulations for "Faculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs" for detailed information on the multi-track system options.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers 200-500. At least 6 of these credits must be in 400- or 500-level courses and no more than 3 credits may be at the 200-level.

10.17.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Economics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Economics is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit the student's specialization in economics. It consists of 36 credits in courses approved by the Economics Department.

All students who wish to begin (or continue) the Major Concentration Economics should see a majors adviser in the Department of Economics in each of their university years. Further information may be obtained from the Department's website, or from a majors adviser; consult the Departmental office for a list of advisers.

Students who are registering for the first time with the Department should attend the orientation meeting (check the website for details) before seeing an adviser.

A student choosing the Major Concentration Economics must complete 36 credits in Economics. The Economics courses will normally be taken at McGill and

(3)

Economic Statistics

ECON 460	(3)	History of Thought 1 - Honours
ECON 461	(3)	History of Thought 2 - Honours
ECON 469	(3)	Econometrics 2 - Honours

10.18 English (ENGL)

The Department of English, the programs, and specific courses are described online under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > English \(ENGL\)](#)

10.18.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies may be added to the Major Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at <http://www.mcgill.ca/english/>.

Required Courses (3 credits)

ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
----------	-----	----------------------------------

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as described below

Note on Topics Courses: The Department of English offers courses which change topic from academic year to academic year. Depending on the topic in a specific year, these courses may count toward different program requirements. At the time they register for a topics course, students should confirm with their program adviser the program requirement it fulfills for that academic year.

Major Figures

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2

Historical Dimension

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-level courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component:

ENGL 454	(3)	Topics in Cultural Studies and Gender
ENGL 479	(3)	Philosophy of Film
ENGL 484	(3)	Seminar in the Film
ENGL 488	(3)	Special Topics / Communications and Mass Media 2

ENGL 489	(3)	Culture and Critical Theory 1
ENGL 490	(3)	Culture and Critical Theory 2
ENGL 492	(3)	Image and Text
ENGL 497	(3)	Seminar in Cultural Studies

Additional Cultural Studies

6 additional credits from the optional offerings which includes all the courses specifically listed in the Cultural Studies list above and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may not count toward the Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinema, Television, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, Celebrities, Audiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and Cultural Theory
ENGL 391	(3)	Special Topics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural and Theatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalytic Approaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

10.18.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Drama and Theatre may be completed by completing the following courses:

ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre History: The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies in Theatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History After 1900

Drama and Theatre Courses Before 1900

3 credits from a list of courses in Drama and Theatre before 1900:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medieval and Early Modern
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre History: The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakespeare
ENGL 485	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History 1700-1900

Drama and Theatre Courses at the 400 level

3 credits from a list of Drama and Theatre courses:

ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 413	(3)	Special Topics in Canadian Drama and Theatre
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 458	(3)	Theories of Text and Performance 1
ENGL 459	(3)	Theories of Text and Performance 2
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies in Theatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History After 1900

Drama and Theatre Option's Offerings - Additional Courses

6 additional credits from the option's offerings.

This category includes all the courses listed above except required courses, as well as the courses listed below.

Note: Any English course not on the lists specifically for the Drama and Theatre option such as unlisted courses in Cultural Studies may not count toward the Drama and Theatre program. Please consult a departmental adviser for guidance on course choices.

ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 375	(3)	Interpretation Dramatic Text
ENGL 434	(3)	Independent Theatre Project

Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Permission to count extra-departmental credits must be obtained in advance of taking any course from outside the Department of English. Students are normally permitted to count 3 credits from other departments towards their Drama and Theatre Minor. Permission is obtained with the signature of a Department of English program adviser on the student's program audit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an adviser for the student's Drama and Theatre program. This list applies only to these courses as they were offered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in the Faculty of Arts for which a student could receive Drama and Theatre program credit. A student who has identified a course not noted below should show their program adviser the course syllabus in advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser's initials on the course on their program audit sheet. The Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student's file in order to process the file for graduation.

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses that are prerequisites.

* Note: The courses in the list below with an asterisk ("*") have an historical dimension and may count towards this program requirement. Other courses could count towards

ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Novel
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbury Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer - Troilus and Criseyde
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakespeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English

Additional Literature

6 additional credits from ENGL offerings in Literature which includes all the courses specifically listed in the Literature lists for the Major Concentration in English - Literature program and the courses listed below by ENGL course not on these Literature lists, such as courses in Cultural Studies, may not count.

ENGL 199	(3)	FYS: Literature and Democracy
ENGL 237	(3)	Introduction to Study of a Literary Form
ENGL 297	(3)	Special Topics of Literary Study
ENGL 338	(3)	Short Story
ENGL 343	(3)	Literature and Science 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 364	(3)	Creative Writing: Fiction 2
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 394	(3)	Popular Literary Forms
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature
ENGL 437	(3)	Studies in Literary Form
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary Form
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media

ENGL 352 (3) Theories of Difference

400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-level courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component.

Historical Dimension

6 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

Additional Cultural Studies

9 additional credits from the optional offerings which includes all the courses specifically listed in the Cultural Studies list above and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may not count toward the Major Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinema, Television, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, Celebrities, Audiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and Cultural Theory
ENGL 391	(3)	Special Topics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural and Theatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalytic Approaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

Other Departments

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departments toward their English programs. In exceptional circumstances, an adviser who is approached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course may grant permission (to a maximum of three departmental credits) and must so indicate in advance by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

10.18.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (36 credits)

The Drama and Theatre option tries to place its subject in as broad a social and philosophical context as possible. The Drama and Theatre program is not designed to provide professional theatre training. The aim is rather to encourage students to see the subject as a liberal arts discipline.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at <http://www.mcgill.ca/english/>.

Required Courses (6 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits to be taken in the first two terms of the program

ENGL 230	(3)	Introduction to Theatre Studies
ENGL 355	(3)	The Poetics of Performance

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

30 credits selected as described below

3 credits from the following practice-based courses:

ENGL 269	(3)	Introduction to Performance
ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the Theatre 1
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the Theatre 2

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Performance-Oriented Courses

3 credits from the list of Performance-Oriented Courses:

ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the Theatre 1
ENGL 367	(3)	Acting 2
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 373	(3)	Voice and Speech 2
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the Theatre 2
ENGL 465D1	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 465D2	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 466D1	(3)	Directing for the Theatre
ENGL 466D2	(3)	Directing for the Theatre
ENGL 469	(3)	Acting 3

Drama and/or Theatre Courses with a Canadian Component

3 credits from the list of Drama and Theatre courses with a Canadian component:

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
ENGL 413	(3)	Special Topics in Canadian Drama and Theatre

Theory or Criticism Courses

3 credits from the list of theory or Criticism courses:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
----------	-----	-----------------------------

Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departments toward their English programs. In exceptional circumstances, an advisor approached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course, may grant permission, to a maximum of three departmental credits, and must so indicate in advance by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an advisor toward the student's Drama and Theatre program. This list applies only to these courses as they are offered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in the Faculty of Arts for which a student could receive Drama and Theatre program credit. A student who has identified a course not noted below should show their program adviser the course syllabus in advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser's initials and approval on their program audit sheet. The Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student's file in order to process the request for graduation.

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses that have prerequisites.

* Note: The courses in the list below with an asterisk ("*") have an historical dimension and may count toward this program requirement. Other courses could count toward the "options/offerings" component of the program.

EAST 464	(3)	Image, Text, Performance
HISP 324*	(3)	20th Century Drama
MUAR 387*	(3)	The Opera
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception

10.18.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Literature (36 credits)

The Literature option provides a grounding in the basics and methods of the discipline as well as wide acquaintance with substantial areas of the field.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at <http://www.mcgill.ca/english/>.

Required Courses (9 credits)

These courses should be taken in the first two terms of the program.

ENGL 202	(3)	Departmental Survey of English Literature 1
ENGL 203	(3)	Departmental Survey of English Literature 2
ENGL 311	(3)	Poetics

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as described below

Note on Topics Courses: The Department of English offers courses which change topic from academic year to academic year. Depending on the topic in a specific year, these courses may count toward different program requirements. At the time they register for a topics course, students should confirm with their program adviser the program requirement it fulfills for that academic year.

Canadian Literature

3 credits from a list of Canadian Literature courses:

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

Theory or Criticism

3 credits from a list of courses in Theory or Criticism:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the Text
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of Text
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Difference

Areas of English Literature

6 credits, 3 credits each from two of the following areas: Backgrounds of English Literature, Old English, Medieval Renaissance:

Backgrounds of English Literature

ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1

Old English

ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English

Medieval

ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medieval Literature
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbury Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer - Troilus and Criseyde
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English

Renaissance

ENGL 300	(3)	The Seventeenth Century
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakespeare

Areas of English Literature

6 credits, 3 credits each from two of the following areas: Restoration, 18th Century, Romantic, Victorian, 19th Century, American:

Restoration

ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2

18 Century

ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Novel
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Novel
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century

Romantic

ENGL 331	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 1
ENGL 332	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 2
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2

Victorian

ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1
ENGL 330	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 2
ENGL 334	(3)	Victorian Poetry
ENGL 404	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2

19th Century American

ENGL 326	(3)	19th Century American Prose
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Century American Literature

Areas of English Literature

3 credits from one of the following areas: Early 20th Century, Modernist, Post-modernist, Contemporary:

Early 20th Century

ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1

Modernist

ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Novel 1
ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer

Post-modernist

ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 443	(3)	Contemporary Women's Fiction

Contemporary

ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 323	(3)	20th Century American Poetry
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 336	(3)	The 20th Century Novel 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 443	(3)	Contemporary Women's Fiction

Additional Literature

6 additional credits from ENGL of

3 credits on a Major Author must be included in the 27 complementary course credits.

ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbury Tales
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakespeare
ENGL 417	(3)	A Major English Poet
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer

10.18.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Cultural Studies (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Program Applications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in the Faculty of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 credits have been completed in English. There are normally two possible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time first-term courses are completed and the grades available), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may apply.) Applications will be considered by the Department's Honours Committee on the basis of the student's program GPA minimum of 3.50. The application form is available in the Department's General Office (Arts 155), and the specific submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program GPA is required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum CGPA of 3.50, a minimum program GPA of 3.50, and a minimum mark of B+ on the Honours Essay. Graduation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGPA of 3.50, a minimum program GPA of 3.70, and a minimum mark of A on the Honours Essay.

Each academic year there is a special adviser for Joint Honours students, and the receptionist in the General Office can provide their name and contact information. The Department's website <http://www.mcgill.ca/english/> provides additional information on the Joint Honours program and applications, and this website should also be consulted prior to contacting your adviser.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 276	(3)	Methods of Cultural Analysis
ENGL 359	(3)	The Poetics of the Image

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as described below.

In addition to the 6-credit requirement for advanced study described below, all Joint Honours students' programs of study shall include 6 credits of study at the 400 level or above. Students are encouraged to take courses at the 300 level and above.

Note on Topics Courses: The Department of English offers courses which change topic from academic year to academic year. Depending on the topic in a specific year, these courses may count toward different program requirements. At the time they register for a topics course, students should confirm with their program adviser the program requirement it fulfills for that academic year.

Advanced Study

6 credits of advanced study in one of the following two forms A or B, in order of preference:

A) 6 credits of honours essay:

ENGL 491D1	(3)	Honours Essay
ENGL 491D2	(3)	Honours Essay

B) Two 3-credit 500-level courses selected in consultation with the student's adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alternative may be approved at the discretion of the Joint Honours Adviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program found in the section of the eCalendar. For example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essay work with 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essay.)

Major Figures

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2
ENGL 516	(3)	Shakespeare

Theory

3 credits from a list of courses on theory:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the Text
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of Text
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Difference

Historical Dimension

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

Departmental Offerings

12 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the university above.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honour

ENGL 230	(3)	Introduction to Theatre Studies
ENGL 355	(3)	The Poetics of Performance

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision

3 credits in History of the Theatre:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medieval and Early Modern
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre History/The Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies in Theatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	Special Topics in Theatre History After 1900
ENGL 565	(3)	Drama Workshop
ENGL 566	(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1

Departmental Offerings

12 credits

10.18.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Literature (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs". Applications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in the Faculty of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 credits have been completed in English. There are normally two possible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time first-term courses are completed and the grades available), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may apply in April.) Applications will be considered by the Department's Honours Committee on the basis of the student's program GPA of a minimum of 3.50. The application form is available in the Department's General Office (Arts 155), and the specific submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program GPA is required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum program GPA of 3.50, a minimum program GP of 3.50, and a minimum mark of B+ on the Honours Essay. Graduation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGPA of 3.50, a minimum program GP

B) Two 3-credit 500-level courses selected in consultation with the student's adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alternative may be approved at the discretion of the Joint Honours Adviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program found in the section of the eCalendar. For example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essay work with 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essay.)

Pre-1800

9 credits from a list of Pre-1800 literature courses:

ENGL 300	(3)	The Seventeenth Century
ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Novel
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterbury Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer - Troilus and Criseyde
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shakespeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 500	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 501	(3)	16th Century
ENGL 503	(3)	18th Century
ENGL 516	(3)	Shakespeare
ENGL 553	(3)	Old English Literature

Theory

3 credits from a list of courses in theory:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the Text
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology of Text
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Difference

500 Level

3 credits of English (ENGL) courses at the 500 level

Department Offerings

9 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the 200 level above.

10.19 Environment

The McGill School of Environment is described in detail under [the Calendar](#) under [Faculties & Schools](#) > [McGill School of Environment](#)

10.19.1 Bachelor of Science (Agricultural and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc.(Ag.Env.Sc.)) or Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 credits)

This 18-credit Minor is intended for Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Science students and Faculty of Science students, but is open to students from other faculties as well, except Arts, Law and Management.

Advising Note:

Consultation with the Program Adviser for approval of course selection to meet program requirements is **mandatory**. Only courses at the 200 level and above will be approved.

For information on academic advising, see: <http://www.mcgill.ca/macdonald/studentinfo/advising>

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of complementary courses are selected as follows

12 credits of MSE core courses:

Location Note: MSE core courses are taught at both McGill **Old Don** campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-de-Bellefleur. You should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you plan to **take** at the Downtown campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you plan to **take** at the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Environment
ENVR 400	(3)	Environmental Thought

6 credits of environmentally related courses selected with the approval of the Program Adviser (at least 3 credits must be in social sciences). List of Suggested Courses is given below

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development
AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Development, Food and Agriculture
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology
BREE 503	(3)	Water: Society Law and Policy
CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Environment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Environmental Impact
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Environment
ENVR 400	(3)	Environmental Thought
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspectives: World Environmental Problems
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 317.068 36 379.72 (3)	(3)	Human Geography in Geog 250

POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - De velopedWorld
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 345	(3)	International Org anizations
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the En vironment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Under de velopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Me ments
URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning
URBP 530	(3)	Urban En vironmental Planning
WILD 415*	(2)	Conser va tion Law

Natural Sciences and Technology

* Note: you may ~~take~~ LSCI 230 or MIMM 211, ~~but~~ not both; you may ~~take~~ BIOL 432 or ENVB 315, ~~but~~ not both; you may ~~take~~ BREE 217 or GEOG 322, but not both; you may ~~take~~ ENVB 430 or GEOG 201, ~~but~~ not both; you may ~~take~~ BIOL 308 or ENVB 305, ~~but~~ not both.

AGRI 340	(3)	Principles of EcologicalAgriculture
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ANSC 326	(3)	Fundamentals of Population Genetics
ANTH 311	(3)	Primate Beh av iour and Ecology
ARCH 375	(2)	Landscape
ARCH 377	(3)	Energy, Environment and Buildings
ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ATOC 215	(3)	OceansWeather and Climate
BIOL 240	(3)	Monter eg ian Flora
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 308*	(3)	Ecological Dynamics
	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems

CHEE 230	(3)	Environmental Aspects of Technology
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 462	(3)	Green Chemistry
CIVE 225	(4)	Environmental Engineering
CIVE 323	(3)	Hydrology and Water Resources
CIVE 550	(3)	Water Resources Management
ENTO 340	(3)	Field Entomology
ENVB 210	(3)	The Biophysical Environment
ENVB 301	(3)	Meteorology
ENVB 305*	(3)	Population & Community Ecology
ENVB 315*	(3)	Science of Inland Waters
ENVB 410	(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
ENVB 415	(3)	Ecosystem Management
ENVB 430*	(3)	GIS for Natural Resource Management
ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
EPSC 201	(3)	Understanding Planet Earth
EPSC 233	(3)	Earth and Life History
EPSC 425	(3)	Sediments to Sequences
EPSC 549	(3)	Hydrogeology
ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspectives: World Environmental Problems
GEOG 201*	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 205	(3)	Global Change: Past, Present and Future
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth's Changing Surface
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 321	(3)	Climatic Environments
GEOG 322*	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 372	(3)	Running Water Environments
GEOG 470	(3)	Wetlands
LSCI 230*	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology

En

Required Courses (18 credits)

Location Note: Core required courses are taught at both McGill's Old campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-de-Rivie. You should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you plan to take on the Downtown campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you plan to take on the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Environment
ENVR 301	(3)	Environmental Research Design
ENVR 400	(3)	Environmental Thought

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits of complementary courses are selected as follows

3 credits - Senior Research Project

3 credits - Statistics

GEOG 350	(3)	Ecological Biogeograph
PLNT 460	(3)	Plant Ecology

Area 2: Biodiversity and Conservation

BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 355	(3)	Trees: Ecology & Evolution
BIOL 427	(3)	Herpetology
BIOL 465	(3)	Conservation Biology
ENTO 440	(3)	Insect Diversity
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology
	(3)	Flowering Plant Diversity

Area 6: Earth and Soil Sciences

AT

(3)

Oceans/Weather and Climate

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Environment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights

Area 12: Environmental Management

* Note: If WILD 415 is taken, 1 additional credit of complementary courses must be taken

AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil and Water Quality Management
AGRI 452	(3)	Water Resources in Barbados
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Environmental Impact
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
NRSC 333	(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation
WILD 401	(4)	Fisheries and Wildlife Management
WILD 415*	(2)	Conservation Law
WOOD 441	(3)	Integrated Forest Management

10.20 French Language and Literature (FREN)

Le Département de langue et de littérature française, les programmes et les cours sont décrits dans le [Calendar](#) (l'annuaire électronique des Facultés & Schools (facultés et écoles) > Faculty of Arts (Faculté des arts) > Undergraduate (programmes de première année) > Academic Programs (programmes d'études) > [French Language and Literature \(FREN\)](#) (langue et littérature française).

10.20.1 Baccalaurat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Critique littéraire (18 crédits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas être prise en Concentration majeure.

Conditions d'admission : Connaissance suffisante du français lu, écrit et parlé ; cette connaissance pourra être vérifiée par un test.

Cours obligatoire (3 crédits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux études littéraires
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

Cours complémentaires (15 crédits)

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

12 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants :

FREN 334	(3)	L'œuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Théories littéraires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, sociétés
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 1
FREN 394	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 2

3 crédits choisis parmi les cours de niveau 300 ou 400 du bloc « études littéraires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Bloc : « études littéraires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

(a) Série Oeuvres et courants

FREN 355	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La littérature du 17 ^e siècle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La littérature du 18 ^e siècle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Littérature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Littérature québécoise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Littérature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Littérature québécoise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La littérature médiévale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La littérature médiévale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La littérature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La littérature du 17 ^e siècle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La littérature du 18 ^e siècle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Littérature québécoise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Littérature française contemporaine

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

10.20.2 Baccalauréat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - études et pratiques littéraires (18 crédits)

Concentration mineure convertible en Concentration majeure option études et pratiques littéraires.

Conditions d'admission : Bonne connaissance du français lu, écrit et parlé ; cette connaissance pourra être aidée d'un test.

Cours complémentaires - Introduction (3 crédits)

3 crédits choisis parmi les cours d'introduction :

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux études littéraires
FREN 250	(3)	Littérature française avant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Littérature française depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise

Cours complémentaires - Orientation (15 crédits)

En outre, l'étudiant(e) doit choisir entre deux orientations (streams) soit :

« études littéraires » ou « Pratiques littéraires ».

Orientation - études littéraires

Les 15 crédits de cours complémentaires se répartiront comme suit :

12 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « études littéraires » (au moins 3 de ces 12 crédits porteront sur la littérature avant 1800 et 3 autres sur la littérature depuis 1800)

3 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques littéraires »

Orientation - Pratiques littéraires

Les 15 crédits de cours complémentaires se répartiront comme suit :

12 crédits choisis dans au moins deux séries d'unités du bloc « Pratiques littéraires »

3 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « études littéraires »

I. Bloc : « études littéraires »

(a) Série Théorie littéraire

FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, sociétés
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 1
FREN 490	(3)	Théorie littéraire contemporaine
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 2

(b) Série Oeuvres et courants

FREN 355	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La littérature du 17 ^e siècle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La littérature du 18 ^e siècle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Littérature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Littérature québécoise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Littérature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Littérature québécoise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La littérature médiévale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La littérature médiévale 2
FREN 45 ((3))Tj 1 0 0 1 : n(3)8.1 Tf 1 0 0 1 211.949.501 289.46.354.624 Tm (ale 1)Tj 1 0 0 1 165.864 374.624)		

(b) Série Création

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d'écriture poétique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d'écriture narrative
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d'écriture dramatique

(c) Série Édition

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et révision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de l'édition littéraire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

10.20.3 Baccalaurat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Langue française (18 crédits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas être obtenue en Concentration majeure.

Conditions d'admission : Aucune.

Cours complémentaires (18 crédits)

6-12 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants du Centre d'enseignement du français :

FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral and Written French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral and Written French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral and Written French 2 - Intensive
FRSL 326	(3)	Découvrons le Québec en français
FRSL 431	(6)	Français fonctionnel avancé
FRSL 445	(3)	Français fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Français fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le français des médias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et création

6-12 crédits choisis parmi les cours du Département de langue et littérature françaises, soit :

FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire avancée
FREN 250	(3)	Littérature française avant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Littérature française depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise

10.20.4 Baccalaurat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Langue française et traduction (18 crédits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas être obtenue en Concentration majeure.

Conditions d'admission : Aucune.

Cours complémentaires (18 crédits)

9 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants :

FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique française
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire française

9 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction générale
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction française
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et révision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction français-anglais

NOTE: les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des séquences; ils ne signifient pas des cours continus.

10.20.5 Baccalaurat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et littérature françaises - Traduction (18 crédits)

Concentration mineure convertible en Concentration majeure option Traduction.

Conditions d'admission : Bonne connaissance du français et de l'anglais lus et écrits; cette connaissance sera évaluée à l'issue d'un test, la suite duquel l'étudiant(e) peut se voir imposer de suivre le cours FREN 239 Stylistique comparée au trimestre d'automne de U1.

Cours obligatoires (6 crédits)

FREN 244	(3)	Traduction générale
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction française

Cours complémentaires (12 crédits)

6-9 crédits choisis parmi :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction littéraire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et révision
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction littéraire 2

3-6 crédits choisis parmi :

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux études littéraires
FREN 250	(3)	Littérature française avant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Littérature française depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise

NOTE: les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des séquences; ils ne signifient pas des cours continus.

10.20.6 Baccalaurat des Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et littérature françaises - études et pratiques littéraires (36 crédits)

Conditions d'admission : Bonne connaissance du français lu, écrit et parlé ; cette connaissance pourra être aidée d'un test.

Cours obligatoires (15 crédits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux études littéraires
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire avancée
FREN 333	(3)	Thème de littérature d'Ancien Régime
FREN 444	(3)	Thème de littérature moderne
FREN 450	(3)	Thème de littérature québécoise

Cours complémentaires (21 crédits)

L'étudiant(e) doit choisir entre 2 orientations (streams) soit:

« études littéraires » ou « Pratiques littéraires »

Orientation « études littéraires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

Les 21 crédits de cours complémentaires se répartiront comme suit :

18 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « études littéraires », comme suit :

(9-15 crédits de la série Oeuvres et courants (au moins 3 de ces 18 crédits porter sur la littérature avant 1800 et 3 autres sur la littérature depuis 1800. Dans cette série, un maximum de 3 crédits de cours de niveau 200)

3 crédits de la série Théorie littéraire

0-6 crédits de la série Langue française

3 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques littéraires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Orientation « Pratiques littéraires »

Les 21 crédits de cours complémentaires se répartiront comme suit :

15 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques littéraires », comme suit :

Au moins 3 crédits de la série Traduction

Au moins 3 crédits de la série Création

Au moins 3 crédits de la série Critique

6 crédits choisis parmi les cours du bloc études littéraires (un maximum de 3 crédits de cours de niveau 200).

I. Bloc: « études littéraires »

(a) Série Théorie littéraire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L'œuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Théories littéraires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, sociétés
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et idées littéraires 2

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) Série Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Littérature française avant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Littérature française depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
FREN 355	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La littérature du 17 ^e siècle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La littérature du 18 ^e siècle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Littérature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Littérature québécoise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Littérature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Littérature québécoise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Littérature du 20 ^e siècle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La littérature médiévale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La littérature médiévale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La littérature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La littérature du 17 ^e siècle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La littérature du 18 ^e siècle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Littérature québécoise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Littérature française contemporaine

(c) Série Langue française

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique française
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et littérature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue française
FREN 433	(3)	Sémantique et lexicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du français
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et littérature 2

II. Bloc : « Pratiques littéraires »

(a) Série Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction générale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction littéraire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction français-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction littéraire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction spécialisée

(b) Série Création

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d'écriture poétique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d'écriture narrative
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d'écriture dramatique

(c) Série diction

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et révision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de l'édition littéraire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

Note : Les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des séquences; ils servent à signer des cours à contenu variable.

10.20.7 Baccalauréat en Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et littérature françaises - Traduction (36 crédits)

Conditions d'admission : Bonne connaissance du français et de l'anglais lus et écrits; cette connaissance sera évaluée à l'occasion d'un test, la suite duquel l'étudiant(e) peut se voir imposer de suivre le cours FREN 239 (Stylistique comparée) au trimestre d'automne de U1.

Cours obligatoires (12 crédits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux études littéraires
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction générale
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire avancée
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction avancée

Cours complémentaires (24 crédits)

24 crédits, répartis comme suit:

12-15 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction littéraire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 347	(3)	Terminologie générale
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et révision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction français-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction littéraire 2
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction spécialisée

3-6 crédits choisis parmi les cours suivants:

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique française
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et littérature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue française
FREN 394	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 2
FREN 433	(3)	Sémantique et lexicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du français
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et littérature 2

FREN 492 (3) Histoire de la traduction

6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la s rie Oeuvres et courants du bloc « tudes litt raires » (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de cours de ni 200).

I. Bloc « tudes litt raires »

S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250 (3) Litt rature fran aise avant 1800
FREN 251 (3) Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252 (3) Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355 (3) Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360 (3) La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362 (3) La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364 (3) La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366 (3) Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372 (3) Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380 (3) Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382 (3) Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453 (3) Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455 (3) La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456 (3) La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457 (3) La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458 (3) La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459 (3) La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480 (3) Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482 (3) La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485 (3) Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

Note : les chiffres 1 et 2 indiquent pas des s quences; ils servent signer des cours contenables.

10.20.8 Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Double Sp cialisation en langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (36 cr dits)

Conditions d'admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl ; cette connaissance pourra tre aide d'un test.

L'obtention d'un baccalaurat et Sp cialisation ou Double Sp cialisation est obligatoire pour l'admission dans les programmes de 2e cycle (ma trise et doctorat).

En Sp cialisation, les tudiants doivent conserver au minimum une moyenne de 3.00 pour l'ensemble des cours du programme et maintenir une CGP 3.00.

Les tudiants qui souhaitent poursuivre leurs tudes en sp cialisation dans deux domaines distincts peuvent inscrire dans deux d partements de l'F des Arts (consulter la section de l'admission, sous les rubriques « Overview of Programs Offered » et « Joint Honours Programs »). Ces tudiants doivent rencontrer un conseiller dans chacun des deux d partements concern s, pour tablir leur choix de cours et formuler leur projet de recherche interdisciplinaire le cas ch ant.

Cours obligatoires (24 cr dits)

FREN 222 (3) Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 245 (3) Grammaire avanc e
FREN 333 (3) Th me de litt rature d'Ancien Time
FREN 444 (3) Th me de litt rature moderne

FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 464D1*	(3)	Projet de recherche individuel
FREN 464D2*	(3)	Projet de recherche individuel
FREN 595*	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

* suivre en U3

Cours compl mentaires (12 cr dits)

I. Bloc : « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires », comme suit :

3-6 cr dits de la s rie Oeuvres et courants (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de cours de 2000)

3 cr dits de la s rieTh orie litt raire

0-3 cr dits de la s rie Langue fran aise

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(a) S rie Th orie litt raire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L'oeuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Th ories litt raires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

Litt rature fran aise a

FREN 482	(3)	La littérature du 19 ^e siècle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Littérature française contemporaine

(c) Série Langue française

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique française
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et littérature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue française
FREN 433	(3)	Sémantique et lexicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du français
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et littérature 2

II. Bloc : « Pratiques littéraires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

3 crédits parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques littéraires », comme suit:

0-3 crédits de la série Traduction

0-3 crédits de la série Création

0-3 crédits de la série Édition

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(a) Série Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique comparée
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction générale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction littéraire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Théorie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction français-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction littéraire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction spécialisée

(c) Série Création

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier de critique poétique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier de critique narrative
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier de critique dramatique

(c) Série Édition

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et révision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de l'édition littéraire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

Note : Les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des séquences; ils servent à signer des cours contenant un volume.

10.20.9 Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Double Spécialisation en langue et littérature françaises - Traduction (36 crédits)

Conditions d'admission: Bonne connaissance du français et de l'anglais lus et écrits; cette connaissance sera évaluée lors de ce test, l'étudiant(e) s'inscrira plutôt au programme de Concentration majeure (Traduction) et suivra le cours FREN 239 (Stylistique comparée) au trimestre d'automne de U1. L'étudiant(e) pourra demander l'autorisation de s'inscrire au programme de Spécialisation (Traduction) la fin de U1; cette autorisation lui sera accordée si ses notes dans chacun de ses cours de programme sont égales ou supérieures à 75 % (B+).

L'obtention d'un baccalaurat en Spécialisation ou Double d'automne de U1. L'

3-6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la S rie Oeuvres et courants. (maximum de 3 cr dits de ~~cou~~ ~~va~~ ~~u~~ ~~20~~ ~~0~~)

S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise avant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

II. Bloc : « Pratiques litt raires »

0-3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours des s ries Cr ation et dition du bloc « Pratiques litt raires ».

(a) S rie Cr ation

criture po	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
------------	-----	-----------------------------

The following are considered Arts programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

- Major Concentration in Geography
- Major Concentration in Geography (Urban Systems)
- Minor Concentration in Geography
- Minor Concentration in Geography (Urban Systems)

The following are considered Science programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

- Major Concentration in Geography (Physical Geography)
- Minor in Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing
- Minor in Geography

10.21.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Geography is designed to provide students in the Faculty of Arts with an overview of basic elements of human geography at the introductory and advanced level.

This Minor concentration may be expanded into the Major Concentration Geography but not into the Major Concentration Geography (Urban Systems).

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

9 credits selected from:

GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the Modern World
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth's Changing Surface

9 credits from Geography (GEOG) courses at the 300 or 400 level

10.21.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may be expanded into the Major Concentration Geography (Urban Systems).

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

Group A

9-12 credits selected from:

GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the Modern World
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geography
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geography
GEOG 315	(3)	Urban Transportation Geography
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geography
GEOG 325	(3)	New Master Planned Cities
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geography
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century

Group B

6-9 credits selected from:

Architecture

Although Architecture courses have prerequisites, they are waived for Urban Systems students; the course may not be taken before the year indicated:

U2 - ARCH 378;

U3 - ARCH 515, ARCH 527, ARCH 528, ARCH 529, and ARCH 550.

Note: ARCH 550 has the same content as CIVE 433. CIVE 433 requires an additional project.

ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ARCH 515	(3)	Sustainable Design
ARCH 527	(3)	Civic Design
ARCH 528	(3)	History of Housing
ARCH 529	(3)	Housing Theory
ARCH 550	(3)	Urban Planning and Development

Art History & Communication Studies

COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Everyday Life
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Civil Engineering

CIVE 433 requires departmental permission to enter (telephone: 514-398-6345).

CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
CIVE 540	(3)	Urban Transportation Planning

Geography

GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomic Applications of GIS
GEOG 315	(3)	Urban Transportation Geography
GEOG 325	(3)	New Master Planned Cities
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century

History

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity Migration

Political Science

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration

Sociology

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Stratification
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime

Urban Planning

URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 501	(2)	Principles and Practice 1
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning

10.21.3 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Geography is expandable into the B.Sc. Major Geography

The Minor Geography is designed to provide students in the Faculty of Science with an overview of basic elements of geography at the introductory and advanced level.

This Minor permits no overlap with any other programs.

Required Courses (12 credits)

GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the Modern World
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

6 credits of Geography courses at the 300 and 400 level

10.21.4 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing (18 credits)

The Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Remote Sensing Minor provides B.Sc. students with the fundamentals of geospatial tools and technologies.

Required Courses (12 credits)

GEOG 2013(3)	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
--------------	-----	--------------------------------------

GEOG 535*

(3)

Remote Sensing and Interpretation

* GEOG 506 or GEOG 535 may be tak

GEOG 555 (3) Ecological Restoration

10.21.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (37 credits)

This program is designed to cover the main elements of human geography

Required Courses (7 credits)

GEOG 201 (3) Introductory Geo-Information Science
 GEOG 210 (3) Global Places and Peoples
 GEOG 290 (1) Local Geographical Excursion

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits selected as follows:

Physical Geography

3 credits from:

GEOG 203 (3) Environmental Systems
 GEOG 272 (3) Earth's Changing Surface

Statistics

3 credits from:

Note: Credit given for statistics courses is subject to certain restrictions. Students should consult the "Course Information" section for the Faculty of Arts.

BIOL 373 (3) Biometry
 GEOG 202 (3) Statistics and Spatial Analysis
 MATH 203 (3) Principles of Statistics 1
 PSYC 204 (3) Introduction to Psychological Statistics
 SOCI 350 (3) Statistics in Social Research

Field Courses

3 credits from:

Note: Field course offerings are determined each year in February

GEOG 494 (3) Urban Field Studies
 GEOG 495 (3) Field Studies - Physical Geography
 GEOG 496 (3) Geographical Excursion
 GEOG 499 (3) Subarctic Field Studies

Analysis and Methodology

3 credits from:

GEOG 306 (3) Raster Geo-Information Science
 GEOG 307 (3) Socioeconomic Applications of GIS
 GEOG 308 (3) Principles of Remote Sensing
 GEOG 351 (3) Quantitative Methods
 GEOG 506 (3) Advanced Geographic Information Science

GEOG 512

(3)

Advanced quantitative methods in social field research

Geography

The remaining 18 credits are to be selected from Geography (GEOG) courses excluding GEOG 200 and GEOG 205. Of these 18 credits, at least 3 credits must be at the 400 level or above.

10.21.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (36 credits)

This interdisciplinary concentration exposes students to various approaches to urban studies in various disciplines.

Students should observe

GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geograph

HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progressive Era
HIST 312	(3)	History of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	Canada: American Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Revolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between Wars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity/Migration

The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 432	(3)	The Atlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867

HIST 447 (3) The Natural History of America

The Americas - 500 Level

HIST 530 (3) U.S. Foreign Relations

HIST 583 (3) Conservatism in Canada

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list below HIST 556/HIST 557

HIST 461D1 (3) Topics in Modern U.S. History

HIST 461D2 (3) Topics in Modern U.S. History

HIST 463D1 (3) Topics: History of Women in Canada

HIST 463D2 (3) Topics: History of Women in Canada

HIST 464D1 (3) Topics: Latin American History

HIST 464D2 (3) Topics: Latin American History

HIST 483D1 (3) History of Montreal

HIST 483D2 (3) History of Montreal

HIST 493D1 (3) Topics: Canadian Social History

HIST 493D2 (3) Topics: Canadian Social History

HIST 556 (3) Colonial America: Seminar 1

HIST 557 (3) Colonial America: Seminar 2

HIST 580D1 (3) European and Native American Encounters

HIST 580D2 (3) European and Native American Encounters

HIST 592D1 (3) Topics: Canadian Politics

HIST 592D2 (3) Topics: Canadian Politics

HIST 593D1 (3) French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

HIST 593D2 (3) French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200 (3) Introduction to African History

HIST 201 (3) Modern African History

HIST 206 (3) Africa and the Indian Ocean World

HIST 208 (3) Introduction to East Asian History

HIST 218 (3) Modern East Asian History

HIST 240 (3) Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 300 Level

HIST 308 (3) Formation of Chinese Tradition

HIST 318 (3) Modern Japan

HIST 328 (3) The Qing Empire

HIST 337 (3) Modern Japanese Intellectual History

HIST 338 (3) Twentieth-Century China

HIST 339 (3) Arab-Israeli Conflict

HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine & Technology
HIST 358	(3)	China's Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Overseas
HIST 444	(3)	British Colonies Africa and Asia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Law and Society

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 500 Level

HIST 581	(3)	The Art of War in China
----------	-----	-------------------------

Asia/Africa/Middle East - Honours Seminars

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

Europe - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

Europe - 300 Level

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean Warfare
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland

HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	European Thought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European Thought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medieval West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieval West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe The Middle Ages
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History

Europe - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2

HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European 500 History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: German
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: German
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medieval Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain

HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

10.22.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration History (36 credits)

Complementary Courses (36 credits)

36 credits selected from the areas of History course lists (The Americas, Europe, Asia/Africa/Middle East, and Global/Thematic) with the following stipulations:

A maximum of 12 credits at the 200 level or lower.

6 credits at the 400 level or above.

A maximum of 24 credits from one area.

3 credits in history of the pre-1800 period.

3 credits in history of the post-1800 period.

3 non-HIST credits pertinent to historical studies may be counted as a major program in History with the written approval of a program adviser. Faculty regulations stipulate that such courses must not be double-counted between programs.

Students should see an adviser to plan a program that suits their needs. Please consult the Department website for the most up-to-date listings for the current academic year.

The Americas - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas

The Americas - 300 Level

HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progressive Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	Canada American Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Revolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between Wars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadian West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: Ethnicity Migration

The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History

HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History ofAmerica

The Americas - 500 Level

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list below HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
		Africa and the Indian OceanWorld

HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineTechnology
HIST 358	(3)	China's Middle Empires

HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Revolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	European Thought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European Thought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medieval West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieval West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western Europe The Middle Ages
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History

Europe - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieval Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics in Ancient History

HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Environment

Global/Thematic - 300 Level

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Cold War
HIST 310	(3)	Themes in Atlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes in World History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Ocean World History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The First World War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second World War

Global/Thematic - 400 Level

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics: Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in Cold War History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Level

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

Courses Offered by Other Units

The following course(s) may be chosen by History Major concentration and Honours students as part of their programs.

Please consult with History Department program advisers for courses that do not appear here.

Art History (ARTH)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Canadian Studies (CANS)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 305	(3)	American Jewish History / Colonial Era to WWI
JWST 306	(3)	The American Jewish Community
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America

Quebec Studies (QCST)

HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of theAmerican Revolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between Wars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The CanadianWest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions Colonialism and Nati
----------	-----	--

The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminar in the list below HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	Colonial America: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	French Atlantic Worlds: Seminar

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Ocean World
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to East Asian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 300 Level

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chinese Tradition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan

(3) Disease in Africa Since 1960

HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	The Ancient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Europe - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medical Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar: Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	Seminar: Antiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germany
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medical Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early Modern Western Europe

Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
----------	-----	------------------------

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Environment

Global/Thematic - 300 Level

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Cold War
HIST 310	(3)	Themes in Atlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes in World History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Ocean World History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scientific Revolution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The First World War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second World War

Global/Thematic - 400 Level

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Native Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics: Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender, Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in Cold War History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

Global/Thematic - 500 Level

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian Ocean World History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list below: HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparative History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

10.23.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration History and Philosophy of Science (18 credits)

History and Philosophy of Science at McGill is an interdisciplinary program that aims to provide students with an understanding of science through the study of both its historical development and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which it rests. There is an ongoing seminar series of talks by visiting speakers; please visit <http://www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/seminars/> and <http://www.mcgill.ca/hpsc/lectures/>.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits with a maximum of 9 credits at the 200 level selected as follows:

Philosophy of Science

6-12 credits of courses focused on the Philosophy of Science with no more than 6 credits at the 200 level chosen from the following:

Communication Studies (COMS)

COMS 210	(3)	Introduction to Communication Studies
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures in Visualization

History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC)

HPSC 300	(3)	Independent Studies: History and Philosophy of Science
HPSC 500	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: History & Philosophy of Science

Philosophy (PHIL)

Either PHIL 210 or PHIL 310 may count toward the program but not both.

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 340	(3)	Philosophy of the Social Sciences 1
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 440	(3)	Philosophy of Social Sciences 2
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 511	(0)	
PHIL 580	(3)	Seminar: Problems of Philosophy

Religious Studies (RELG)

RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
----------	-----	---------------------------

Sociology (SOCL)

SOCL 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
----------	-----	--------------------------------------

History of Science

6-12 credits of courses focused on the History of Science with no more than 6 credits at the 200 level chosen from the following:

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 359 (3) History of Archaeological Theory

Biology (BIOL)

BIOL 210 (3) Perspectives of Science

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG 381 (3) Geographic Thought and Practice

History (HIST)

HIST 249 (3) Health and the Healer in Western History

HIST 319 (3) The Scientific Revolution

HIST 335 (3) Science and Medicine in Canada

HIST 348 (3) China: Science-Medicine and Ethnology

HIST 350 (3) Science and the Enlightenment

HIST 356 (3) Medicine in the Medieval West

HIST 381 (3) Colonial Africa

HIST 410 (3) Topics in History of Science

HIST 447 (3) The Natural History of America

10.24 Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor, the program, and specific courses are described in the [Calendar](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Interdisciplinary Life Sciences](#)

10.24.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Interdisciplinary Life Sciences (24 credits)

The Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor will allow students from the earth, physical, math, and computational science areas to broaden their studies with some basic life sciences, health social science, and empirical technological sciences. The minor is 24 credits and allows students flexibility in their course selections. Students must take 6 credits from an extensive list of basic life science courses, 3 credits from an extensive list of health and social science courses, and 3 credits from an empirical and technological sciences list. The remaining 9 credits may be taken from courses listed in any of the three categories.

Please note: Students studying Anatomy and Cell Biology; Biochemistry; Honours Immunology; Microbiology and Immunology; Neuroscience; Pharmacology; and Physiology are not permitted to complete this Minor

Interested students should contact the Interdisciplinary Program Adviser

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

The 24 credits required for this program must satisfy the following criteria:

At least 18 credits must be taken from courses that are not used to satisfy another program.

At least 18 credits must be outside the student's main discipline.

Depth requirement:

at least 6 credits must be at the 300 level or above.

Breadth requirement:

at least 9 credits must be taken from the Basic Life Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Health Social Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Empirical Science Technology List.

The remaining 9 credits may be selected from any of the lists.

Basic Life Sciences

At least 9 credits from:

* Students take either ANAT 212 or BIOC 212, but not both.

ANAT 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
ANAT 214	(3)	Systemic Human Anatomy
ANAT 261	(4)	Introduction to Dynamic Histology
ANAT 262	(3)	Introductory Molecular and Cell Biology
ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
ANAT 365	(3)	Cellular Trafficking
ANAT 381	(3)	Basis of Embryology
BIOC 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
BIOC 311	(3)	Metabolic Biochemistry
BIOC 450	(3)	Protein Structure and Function
BIOC 458	(3)	Membranes and Cellular Signaling
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory
BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behaviour

BIOL 314	(3)	Molecular Biology of Oncogenes
BIOL 320	(3)	Evolution of Brain and Behaviour
BIOL 370	(3)	Human Genetics Applied
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 1
CHEM 222	(4)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 2
CHEM 302	(3)	Introductory Organic Chemistry 3
CHEM 502	(3)	Advanced Bio-Organic Chemistry
CHEM 503	(3)	Drug Design and Development 1
CHEM 504	(3)	Drug Design and Development 2
EXMD 401	(3)	Physiology and Biochemistry Endocrine Systems
MIMM 211	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MIMM 214	(3)	Introductory Immunology: Elements of Immunity
MIMM 314	(3)	Intermediate Immunology
MIMM 323	(3)	Microbial Physiology
MIMM 324	(3)	Fundamental Virology
MIMM 387	(3)	The Business of Science
MIMM 465	(3)	Bacterial Pathogenesis
MIMM 466	(3)	Viral Pathogenesis
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NUTR 307	(3)	Human Nutrition
PATH 300	(3)	Human Disease
PHAR 300	(3)	Drug Action
PHAR 301	(3)	Drugs and Disease
PHAR 303	(3)	Principles of Toxicology
PHAR 503	(3)	Drug Discovery and Development 1
PHAR 504	(3)	Drug Discovery and Development 2
PHGY 209	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 1
PHGY 210	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 2
PHGY 311	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones
PHGY 312	(3)	Respiratory, Renal, & Cardiovascular Physiology

ANTH 314	(3)	Psychological Anthropology 01
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geography
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer in Western History
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues in Women's Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women's Reproductive Health
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in Comparative Perspective
SOCI 5383	11 0 0 1 25	Supp 01 255.28 Time 152-220-8875 255.96 158592

GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatial Analysis
MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 323	(3)	Probability
MATH 324*	(3)	Statistics
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

10.25 International Development Studies (INTD)

International Development Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described online under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : International Development Studies \(INTD\)](#)

10.25.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Development Studies (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration International Development Studies.

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

1. At least 9 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 level or above.
2. Students may complete the Minor concentration with no more than 9 credits in total from any discipline.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1 Introduction to International De

economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues development inevitably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding what "development" actually entails in different contexts.

Stream 1 - Agriculture

AGRI 411 (3) Global Issues on Development, Food and Agriculture

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430 (3) Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy

AGEC 442 (3) Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227 (3) Medical Anthropology

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209 (3) Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications

ECON 223 (3) Political Economy of Trade Policy

ECON 314 (3) Economic Development 2

ECON 326 (3) Ecological Economics

ECON 336 (3) The Chinese Economy

ECON 411 (3) Economic Development: A World Area

ECON 416 (3) Topics in Economic Development 2

Stream 1 - Geography

GEOG 310 (3) Development and Livelihoods

GEOG 403 (3) Global Health and Environmental Change

Geographies of Developing Asia

MGPO 475 (3) Strategies for Developing Countries

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3) Mineral Resources Economics

Stream 1 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340 (3) Global Perspectives on Food

NRSC 540 (3) Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 1 - Political Science

POLI 423 (3) Politics of Ethno-Nationalism

POLI 445 (3) International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307 (3) Sociology of Globalization

SOCI 309 (3) Health and Illness

SOCI 365 (3) Health and Development

SOCI 513 (3) Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS in Africa

Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on how political institutions shape developmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognize how they promote development by providing diverse developmental goods while others impede development by preying on their peoples. Other courses focus on crises and consider how political rights and participation, or their absence, can be

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees
----------	-----	----------------------------------

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus on the social structures, history and culture of populations and developmental processes. Associations, class, gender, religion, race, and ethnicity, for example, all shape development in multiple and diverse ways. Moreover, present developmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering history. Culture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within development studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of development. In exploring all three, the courses in this stream provide important insight into the complex and varied relationship between social context and development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
	(3)	(3)

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
----------	-----	--------------------

Stream 3 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 3 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present

Stream 3 - Management, Organizational Behaviour

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management
----------	-----	---------------------------

Stream 3 - Political Science

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3 but not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development

Stream 3 - Religious Studies

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society

Stream 3 - Sociology

SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Within development studies, the environment has long been recognized as a vital determinant of development. More recently, many scholars have changed their environmental focus to emphasize sustainability. The courses in this stream recognize both: some courses consider how the environment can be exploited to promote human well-being while others consider how the environment must be respected to render development sustainable. Together they highlight the delicate balance that must be attained between humans and environments to maximize possible sustainable livelihoods.

Stream 4 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists

el262.925 Tm (A0the9tion))3r

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
----------	-----	----------------------------

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics
----------	-----	-----------------------------

Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

10.25.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration International Development Studies (36 credits)**Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program**

1. In their complete program (36 credits), students can take a maximum of 12 credits from any one discipline and must complete a minimum of 9 credits from two disciplines.
2. At least 18 of the 36 credits must be at the 300 level or above.
3. In the final year (U3), no program courses may be taken below the 300 level.

Required Courses (15 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Development
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International Development

Complementary Courses (21 credits)

Introductory

6 credits from the following introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment

Streams

15 credits from one of the four streams:

Stream 1: Economic Development and Living Standards

Stream 2: States and Governance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Environmental Change and Development

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 409	(3)	Geographies of Developing Asia

Stream 1 - History

HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-Medicine/Technology
HIST 381	(3)	Colonial Africa
HIST 396	(3)	Disease in Africa Since 1960

Stream 1 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 1 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business

Stream 1 - Management Policy

MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Developing Countries
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

Stream 1 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics
----------	-----	-----------------------------

Stream 1 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues in Water

Stream 1 - Political Science

POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Stream 1 - Sociology

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa

Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on how political institutions shape developmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognize how they promote development by providing diverse developmental goods while others impede development by paying on their peoples. Other courses focus on cities and

consider how political rights and participation, or their absence, facilitate developmental processes. Finally, several courses consider factors that make possible effective states and regimes.

Stream 2 - Anthropology

ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 2 - Economics

ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

Stream 2 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees
----------	-----	----------------------------------

Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus on the social structures, history and culture of populations and developmental processes. Associations, class, gender, religion, race, and ethnicity, for example, all shape development in multiple and diverse ways. Moreover, present developmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering history. Culture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within development studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of development. In exploring all three, the courses in this stream provide important insight into the complex and varied relationship between social context and development.

Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modern Africa
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of South Asia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspectives
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diversity and Diaspora

Stream 3 - East Asian Studies

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: East Asian Culture: Korea

Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 347 toward Stream 3, but not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction to African History
HIST 201	(3)	Modern African History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern East Asian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian Ocean World Slave Trade

Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
----------	-----	--------------------

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501 (3) Nutrition in Developing Countries

Stream 4 - Urban Planning

URBP 506 (3) Environmental Policy and Planning
URBP 520 (3) Globalization: Planning and Change

10.25.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component International Development Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary Honours thesis (if applicable).

Joint Honours students are expected to maintain a program average of 3.30 and, according to faculty regulations, a minimum CGPA of 3.00 in general.

Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program

1. At least 24 of the 36 credits must be at the 300 level or above. Nine credits must be at the 400 level or above.
2. In the final year (U3), no program courses may be taken below the 300 level.

Required Courses (18 credits)

ECON 208 (3) Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 313 (3) Economic Development 1
ECON 314 (3) Economic Development 2
INTD 200 (3) Introduction to International Development
INTD 491 (3) Honours Thesis
INTD 497 (3) Research Seminar on International Development

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Introductory

6 credits from the following introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202 (3) Socio-Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 212 (3) Anthropology of Development
GEOG 210 (3) Global Places and Peoples
Geography of the World

Experience has shown that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources. At the same time, the globalized economy has created new opportunities and new challenges for sustained growth. Courses in this stream move around the factors contributing to sustained economic growth, the trade-offs associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues development inevitably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding what "development" actually entails in different contexts.

Stream 1 - Agriculture

AGRI 411 (3) Global Issues on Development, Food and Agriculture

Stream 1 - Agricultural Economics

AGEC 430 (3) Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
 AGECE 442 (3) Economics of International Agricultural Development

Stream 1 - Anthropology

ANTH 227 (3) Medical Anthropology

Stream 1 - Economics

ECON 209 (3) Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
 ECON 223 (3) Political Economy of Trade Policy
 ECON 314 (3) Economic Development 2
 ECON 326 (3) Ecological Economics
 ECON 336 (3) The Chinese Economy
 ECON 411 (3) Economic Development: A World Area
 ECON 416 (3) Topics in Economic Development 2

Stream 1 - Geography

GEOG 310 (3) Development and Livelihoods
 Global s4Tf 1F9pm (v)Tj 1 0 30.245 Tm (Gi Economy of)Tj 1 0a59.45.965 Tm ()Tj tl949 330.245 Tm (Global

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies

ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law

Stream 2 - Political Science

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: Developing Areas

Stream 2 - Sociology

SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

Stream 2 - Social Work

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees
----------	-----	----------------------------------

Stream 3: Culture and Society

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspectives
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society

ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic wa
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945 Modern Iran:Anthroh 411

Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

Stream 4 - Economics

ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
----------	-----	----------------------

Stream 4 - Geography

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Stream 4 - International Development Studies

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Development
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 491	(3)	Honours Thesis
INTD 492	(6)	Honours Thesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Development Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Development

Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Context of Business
----------	-----	----------------------------

Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics
----------	-----	-----------------------------

Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectives on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Water

Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

10.26 Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please see [section 10.47 World Islamic and Middle East Studies \(ISLA\)](#) for more information.

10.27 Jewish Studies (JWST)

The Department of Jewish Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described [online under Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Jewish Studies \(JWST\)](#)

10.27.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Jewish Studies (18 credits)

In order to permit students flexibility within their chosen area, all courses in the Jewish Studies Concentrations are placed into the category "Complementary Courses". There is no language requirement for this minor concentration.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration in Jewish Studies.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Jewish Studies of which 9 are normally taken at the 300 level or above.

Consultation with an adviser is strongly recommended.

Areas of Jewish Studies

At least 9 credits will normally be taken at an advanced level in a single area or theme (e.g., Biblical Studies, East European Studies, History, Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebrew, Yiddish), Modern Jewish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies).

Biblical Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Parshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Parshan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Jewish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jewish Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides as Mishnah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Peshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Peshan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought

Language and Literature - Hebrew

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Jewish Identities
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew

JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	The Yiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies

JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 386	(3)	American Jewish Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jewish Thought
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America

Rabbinic Studies

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Law 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Law 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides as Mishnah
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Pirshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Pirshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Pirshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Pirshan
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

Jewish Language

6 credits reflecting an advanced level of competence in either Hebrew or Yiddish chosen from the following:

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4

Or, any course at the 400 level except for JWST 404 and JWST 405.

Areas of Jewish Studies

24 credits in Jewish Studies of which at least 12 are devoted to a single area of study: Biblical Studies, East European Studies, Jewish History, Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebrew, Yiddish), Modern Jewish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies.

Students without the background necessary to complete the advanced language requirement may substitute up to 12 credits in language.

Note: Hebrew language courses are found listed under the heading "Language and Literature", Hebrew Yiddish language courses are found under the heading "Language and Literature Yiddish" in the areas of study lists below.

Biblical Studies

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation in Antiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Peshanot 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Peshanot
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra as Peshan

JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as an Parshan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jewish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

East European Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation The Poetry of Nationalism

HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Novel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebrew
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445T	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

EDER 319

(3)

Teaching the Holocaust

HIST 219

(3)

Jewish History: 1000 - 2000

The Hasidic Movement

One of:

HIST 219 (3) Jewish History: 1000 - 2000

JWST 217 (3) Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

Jewish Language

0-6 credits of a Jewish language. Each Joint Honours student will complete at least one Je

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/North America
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jewish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
aL15Saturne		Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

(3) Modern Jewish Ideologies

JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebrew Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	Introductory Yiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	The Yiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate Yiddish
JWST 381	(3)	Modern Yiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jewish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced Yiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics in Yiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jewish Studies

Many of the courses in Jewish Studies are related to other departments, e.g., History, Religious Studies. There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas of Jewish Studies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical Arabic, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used as Jewish Studies courses in the Department of Jewish Studies program. These courses have been included in the areas of study course lists above.

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Movement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jewish History

10.28 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCU)

The Department of Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, the programs, and specific courses are described under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Languages, Literatures, and Cultures \(LLCU\)](#) HIST 477D1

ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 374	(3)	Classics of Italian Cinema
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 450	(3)	Italy and the Visual Age
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 465	(3)	Religious Identities in Italy
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video
LLCU 200	(3)	Topics in Film
LLCU 201	(3)	Literature and Culture Topics
LLCU 220	(3)	Introduction to Literary Analysis
LLCU 230	(3)	Environmental Imaginations
LLCU 300	(3)	Cinema and the Visual
LLCU 301	(3)	Topics in Culture and Thought
RUSS 217	(3)	Russia's Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Revolution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhov without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabokov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostoevsky
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Siècle
RUSS 428	(3)	Russian Avantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire

0-6 credits in literature courses offered by Classical Studies (CLAS), English (ENGL), and French (FREN) selected from the following:

CLAS 200	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Greek Literature
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 206	(3)	Classics in Modern Media
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Novel
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Novel
CLAS 336	(3)	Modern Greek Literature
ENGL 200	(3)	Survey of English Literature 1
ENGL 201	(3)	Survey of English Literature 2
ENGL 215	(3)	Introduction to Shakespeare

ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1
ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medieval Literature
ENGL 347	(3)	Great Writings of Europe 1
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Folklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
FREN 355	(3)	Littérature du 20e siècle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La littérature du 19e siècle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La littérature du 17e siècle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La littérature du 18e siècle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Littérature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 453	(3)	Littérature du 20e siècle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La littérature médiévale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La littérature médiévale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La littérature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La littérature du 17e siècle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La littérature du 18e siècle 2
FREN 482	(3)	La littérature du 19e siècle 2
	(3)	Littérature française contemporaine

10.28.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credits)

This is offered as a special program for students who already possess the necessary language skills before coming to McGill and the competence by completing the intensive sequence (GERM 200 and GERM 300) as electives in their first year.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration German Language and Literature.

Required Course (6 credits)

GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Intermediate/Advanced
----------	-----	---

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

12 credits of courses in German literature or culture in German, such as:

GERM 330	(3)	Landeskunde
GERM 331	(3)	Germany after Reunification
GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century Literary Topics
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literary Topics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postwar Literature
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 400	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: Contemporary German Studies
GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.28.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Culture in Translation (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to a Major concentration.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in German literature or culture in translation, such as:

GERM 259	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 1
GERM 260	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 2
GERM 355	(3)	Nietzsche and Wagner
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 358	(3)	Franz Kafka
GERM 359	(3)	Bertolt Brecht
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna

GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

10.28.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits from the list of courses below

Note: Advanced Placement (AP) credits and courses earned at other universities in Quebec will not be accredited towards the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with more advanced courses in language, culture, or literature at the 200 level or above, selected from Departmental offerings.

HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Interm - Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Interm - Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 310	(3)	How Spanish Works
HISP 380	(3)	Global Spanish
HISP 390	(3)	Spanish Through the Centuries
HISP 410	(3)	Investigating Spanish Grammar

10.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture.

Note: Advanced Placement (AP) credits and courses earned at other universities in Quebec will not be accredited towards the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with more advanced courses in language, culture, or literature at the 200 level or above, selected from Departmental offerings.

Required Courses (6 credits)

HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

200 Level - Literature

6 credits from:

HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

300 Level or Above - Literature and Culture

6 credits from:

ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intense

Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

* Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count toward the program.

ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell'Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	The Art of Essay Writing
ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Love
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose
ITAL 362	(3)	Literature and Society 1945-1989
ITAL 368	(3)	Literature of the Renaissance
ITAL 380	(3)	Neorealism: Roots and Development
ITAL 383	(3)	Women's Writing since 1880
ITAL 400	(3)	Italian Regional Identities
ITAL 410	(3)	Italian Modernism
ITAL 411	(3)	Pirandello
ITAL 420	(3)	Leopardi and Italian Romanticism
ITAL 435	(3)	Petrarch and His Legacy
ITAL 436	(3)	Tasso's "Gerusalemme Liberata"
ITAL 542	(3)	History of Italian Language
ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Novel
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy's Literature in Context
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middle Ages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender, Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video

10.28.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian (18 credits)

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literature Topics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postwar Literature
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna

B) German Society

JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature

Philosophy

PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology

10.28.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

Students who have advanced standing equivalent for any of the language courses below will substitute more advanced courses in language, culture or literature.

Note: Beginners[©] and intermediate language courses are offered either as a one-term intensive course or a two-term spanned course. Students choose which version of the level they prefer

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, Intensive Beginners
GERM 202D1	(3)	German Language, Beginners [©]
GERM 202D2	(3)	German Language, Beginners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Intensive Intermediate
GERM 307D1	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 307D2	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Intensive Advanced

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in literature distributed across different periods selected as follows:

20th Century Literature

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Context
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literature Topics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postwar Literature
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertext
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in German Thought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Siècle Vienna
GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film

Classicism or Romanticism

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era

GERM 580 (3) Topics in 18th Century Literature

Other Periods

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 352 (3) German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353 (3) 19th Century Literary Topics
GERM 380 (3) 18th Century German Literature
GERM 511 (3) Middle High German Literature

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Additional German Studies

9 credits selected from any of the literature courses ~~also~~ not already taken or from:

GERM 330 (3) Landeskunde
German

300-Level or Above Hispanic Literature

At least 15 credits in Hispanic literature at the 300 level or above, of which at least 3 credits must be in literature of the pre-1700 period, from:

HISP 310	(3)	How Spanish Works
HISP 321	(3)	Spanish Literature - 18th Century
HISP 324	(3)	20th Century Drama
HISP 325	(3)	Spanish Novel of the 19th Century
HISP 326	(3)	Spanish Romanticism
HISP 327	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spain
Tm (HIS130)e654.584HISP324	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America

(3) Tm (HIS130)e654.584H4 0 552 591.Globa

(3)HISP 310

- Students with some knowledge of the language may take credits only selected from ITAL 210D1/ITAL 210D2, ITAL 215D1/ITAL 215D2, or ITAL 216.

- Students with competency in the language may substitute courses from Groups B and C for Group A Basic Language courses.

ALL students with some background must consult with the Department for proper placement.

0-9 credits chosen from 200-level courses in Group B - Courses Taught in Italian.

12-36 credits chosen from courses at the 300 level and above, of which at least 3 credits must be at the 400 level.

ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Novel
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy's Literature in Context
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middle Ages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender, Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video

10.28.16 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits)

The Major Concentration in Russian provides students a foundation in the language, literature, and culture of Russia from the 19th century to the present. It

RUSS 452	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 1
RUSS 453	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 2

*RUSS 215 is not open to students who have taken RUSS 210 or RUSS 211.

**RUSS 316 is not open to students who have taken RUSS 310 or RUSS 311.

***RUSS 415 is not open to students who have taken RUSS 400 or RUSS 401.

Group B (9 credits)

9 credits selected from the following courses or their equivalent:

RUSS 217	(3)	Russia's Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Revolution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 229	(3)	Introduction to Russian Folklore

Group C (9 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

9 credits selected from the following courses or their equivalent:

RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhov without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabokov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostoevsky
RUSS 382	(3)	Russian Opera
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 390	(3)	Special Topics in Russian
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Siècle
RUSS 428	(3)	Russian Avantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire
RUSS 470*	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 475	(3)	Special Topics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	Special Topics

* Students must submit project proposals to their departmental adviser by March 15th or No

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, Intensive I	Beginners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Intensive II	Intermediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Intensive III	Advanced
GERM 570	(3)	Joint Honours Thesis	

With permission of the Adviser, students with advanced standing in German language will replace language courses for non-credit courses in language, culture or literature.

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected from 400- to 500-level German literature and culture courses, from at least three centuries, with the approval of the Adviser.

10.28.18 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "View of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Admission to Joint Honours requires departmental approval. Students wishing to register in the program should consult with the Department as early as possible. Students may register for Joint Honours in the first year instead of the second year in the opinion of the departments where they are found to be qualified.

Required Courses (6 credits)

ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middle Ages
ITAL 470	(3)	Joint Honours Thesis

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits, 6 of which must be at the 400 level or above, selected from the four Italian course lists as follows:

0-12 credits from Group A ± Basic Language Courses.

12-30 credits from Group B ± Courses Taught in Italian.

0-18 credits combined from Group C ± Courses Taught in English and Group D ± Courses Taught in Other Departments.

Note: Students with advanced standing in the language must replace language courses with courses from groups B, C, and D.

Group A - Basic Language Courses

ITAL 205D1	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 205D2	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 206	(6)	Beginners Italian Intensive
ITAL 210D1	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 210D2	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intensive

Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

* Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count toward the program.

ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell'Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	The Art of Essay Writing
ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Love
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose

The specific course requirements for the 36-credit Joint Honours Component Russian program are determined on a case-by-case basis in consultation with the student's program adviser(s).

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students must see advisers in the respective departments for approval of their selection. Departmental advisers will only approve combinations that are feasible given the nature of the research project that will be involved. Students who neglect to obtain prior approval may jeopardize their graduation.

10.29 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)

Latin-American and Caribbean Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described under [Faculty of Arts & Sciences > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Latin-American and Caribbean Studies \(LACS\)](#)

10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

* Note: Successful completion of intermediate Spanish (HISP 220D1/D2 or HISP 219 or equivalent) is a prerequisite for the required courses HISP 243 and HISP 244.

HISP 243*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
LACS 497	(3)	Research Seminar: Latin America and the Caribbean
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected from the Complementary Course List in consultation with the Program Adviser with the following requirements:

- 1) Courses from at least two disciplines or departments must be included.
- 2) At least 6 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 level or above.
- 3) No more than 6 credits in Spanish or Portuguese language (HISP 210D1/D2, HISP 218, HISP 219, HISP 220D1/D2, HISP 222) shall count for the Major concentration.

Complementary Course List

Anthropology

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	Inka Archaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of Latin America
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary Latin American Culture & Society

Economics

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Development 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Development 2

Geography

* Note: GEOG 404 may only count toward the requirements for this program when the topic is related to Latin America.

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
GEOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2

GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans in Tropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

Hispanic Studies

HISP 202	(6)	Portuguese Language: Beginners
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Beginners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Interwei- Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Interwei- Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanish America
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Novel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	Women Writers Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 437	(3)	Viceroyal Spanish America
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01

History

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in Latin America
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 309	(3)	History of Latin America to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 419	(3)	Central America
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: Latin American History
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Native American Encounters

Political Science

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market

10.30 Linguistics (LING)

The Department of Linguistics, the programs, and specific courses are described in the [Undergraduate Academic Programs](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Linguistics \(LING\)](#)

10.30.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration Linguistics.

Required Courses (9 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as follows:

3 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level

3 credits must be selected from the following list, and

3 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-level course is chosen from the following list, the remaining 6 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 355	(3)	Language Acquisition 1
LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 550	(3)	Computational Linguistics
LING 555	(3)	Language Acquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	Language Acquisition and Breakdown

Students who take LING 360 as a complementary course may also take PHIL 210 as a complementary course. Students must choose a 400- or 500-level course from the list above.

LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics
----------	-----	---------------------------

PHIL 210 (3) Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)

LING 201 (3) Introduction to Linguistics
 LING 330 (3) Phonetics
 LING 331 (3) Phonology 1
 LING 360 (3) Introduction to Semantics
 LING 371 (3) Syntax 1
 PHIL 210 (3) Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as follows

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level

3 credits must be selected from the following list, and

6 credits can be chosen according to the student's interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-level course is chosen from the following list, it may be used toward the 9 credits of 400- or 500-level courses; the remaining 9 credits can then be chosen according to the student's interests.

LING 320 (3) Sociolinguistics 1
 LING 325 (3) Canadian English
 LING 350 (3) Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
 LING 355 (3) Language Acquisition 1
 LING 390 (3) Neuroscience of Language
 LING 425 (3) Historical Linguistics
 LING 450 (3) Laboratory Linguistics
 LING 451 (3) Acquisition of Phonology
 LING 455 (3) Second Language Syntax
 LING 520 (3) Sociolinguistics 2
 LING 521 (3) Dialectology
 LING 530 (3) Acoustic Phonetics
 LING 550 (3) Computational Linguistics
 LING 555 (3) Language Acquisition 2
 LING 590 (3) Language Acquisition and Breakdown

10.30.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable).

Joint Honours students must maintain a CGP 3.30 (B+ average) in their program courses and a minimum grade of B+ must be obtained in three out of four of the following courses: LING 330, LING 331, LING 360, LING 371, as well as in the Joint Honours Thesis, LING 481D1/D2. According to faculty of Arts regulations, Joint Honours students must also maintain a minimum CGP 3.00 in general.

The requirement for First Class Honours is a CGP 3.50 and a minimum grade of A- in the Joint Honours Thesis. Inquiries may be addressed to the departmental office or to the Adviser for Undergraduate Studies.

Required Courses (21 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 331	(3)	Phonology 1
LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1
LING 481D1	(1.5)	Joint Honours Thesis
LING 481D2	(1.5)	Joint Honours Thesis
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as follows:

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500 level

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Expandable Version: Required Courses (12 credits)

* Note: Credit cannot be received for both MATH 236 and MATH 223 (listed as a required course in the expandable v

10.31.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Statistics is offered only in a non-expandable version, that is, one that cannot be expanded into the Major Concentration Mathematics.

The Minor Concentration Statistics may be taken in conjunction with a major concentration in some other discipline under option A of the Multi-track System, or together with the Major Concentration Mathematics and a minor concentration (which must be in some other discipline than Mathematics) under option C.

Under option C, it is not possible to combine the Minor Concentration Statistics and the Minor Concentration Mathematics. Students wishing to do this should instead take the Major Concentration Mathematics under option B (major concentrations) and select a number of statistics complementaries.

For more information about the Multi-track System options please refer to the Faculty of Arts regulations under "Faculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs".

No overlap is permitted with other programs.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 18 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Required Courses (15 credits)

* Note: If the Minor Concentration Statistics is combined with the Major Concentration Mathematics, the required courses MATH 223 and MATH 323 must be replaced by courses selected from the Complementary Courses. Credit cannot be earned for MATH 223 and MATH 236 (listed as a required course in the Major Concentration Mathematics).

MATH 222*	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223*	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 323*	(3)	Probability
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and Analysis of Variance

Complementary Courses (3 credits)

3 credits from:

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 317	(3)	Numerical Analysis
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	Sampling Theory and Applications

10.31.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits)

Students who have done well in MATH 242 and MATH 235 at the end of their first term should consider consultation with their adviser and the instructors of the courses involved, the possibility of entering into an Honours program in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, in Probability and Statistics, or a Joint Honours program in Mathematics and another discipline.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

Guidelines for Course Selection

Where appropriate, Honours-level courses may be substituted for their Major-level counterparts. Students planning to undertake graduate studies in mathematics are urged to make such substitutions.

Students interested in computer science should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 318, MATH 327, MATH 328, MATH 340, MATH 407, MATH 417, and take the Minor Concentration Computer Science.

Students interested in probability and statistics should consider either taking the Minor Concentration Statistics under option C, or else including some or all of the courses MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, MATH 524, and MATH 525.

Students interested in applied mathematics should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 319, MATH 324, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 407 and MATH 417.

Students interested in careers in business, industry or government should consider the courses MATH 317, MATH 319, MATH 327, MATH 407, MATH 417, MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, and MATH 525.

Required Courses (21 credits)

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 236	(3)	Algebra 2
MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 243	(3)	Analysis 2
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 323	(3)	Probability

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as follows:

At least 9 credits from:

* Note: Either MATH 249 or MATH 316 may be taken but not both.

MATH 249*	(3)	Honours Complex Variables
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
MATH 316*	(3)	Complex Variables
MATH 317	(3)	Numerical Analysis
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 340	(3)	Discrete Structures 2
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and Analysis of Variance

Remaining credits from:

MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
MATH 319	(3)	Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
MATH 320	(3)	Differential Geometry
MATH 326	(3)	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
MATH 327	(3)	Matrix Numerical Analysis

MATH 346	(3)	Number Theory
MATH 348	(3)	Topics in Geometry
MATH 352	(1)	Problem Seminar
MATH 407	(3)	Dynamic Programming
MATH 410	(3)	Majors Project
MATH 417	(3)	Mathematical Programming
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	Sampling Theory and Applications

10.31.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from both disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "Overview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

To remain in the Joint Honours program and receive the Joint Honours degree, a student must maintain the standards set by each discipline, as well as by the Faculty. In the Mathematics courses of the program a CGP of 3.00 and a CGP of 3.00 must be maintained. Students who have difficulty in maintaining the required level should change to another program before entering their final year.

Program Prerequisites

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listed below or their equivalents will be required to make up any deficiencies in these courses over and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	Linear Algebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3

Required Courses (12 credits)

MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 248	(3)	Honours Advanced Calculus
MATH 251	(3)	Honours Algebra 2
MATH 255	(3)	Honours Analysis 2

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

3 credits selected from:

MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 254*	(3)	Honours Analysis 1

* It is strongly recommended that students take MATH 254.

15 credits selected from the list below. The remaining credits are to be chosen from the full list of available Honours courses in Mathematics and Statistics.

MATH 325	(3)	Honours Ordinary Differential Equations
MATH 354	(3)	Honours Analysis 3
MATH 355	(3)	Honours Analysis 4

MATH 356	(3)	Honours Probability
MATH 357	(3)	Honours Statistics
MATH 366	(3)	Honours Complex Analysis
MATH 370	(3)	Honours Algebra 3
MATH 371	(3)	Honours Algebra 4
MATH 380	(3)	Honours Differential Geometry

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.32 Middle East Studies (MEST)

Middle East Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described in the [Calendar](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Middle East Studies \(MEST\)](#)

10.33 North American Studies (NAST)

North American Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described in the [Calendar](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > North American Studies \(NAST\)](#)

10.33.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration North American Studies (18 credits)

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration North American Studies.

Required Courses (9 credits)

ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
NAST 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar - North American Studies

Complementary Courses (9 credits)

9 credits to be chosen from at least two departments from the list below

* Note: Only one of ENGL 225, ENGL 226, or ENGL 227 may be selected.

** Note: It is strongly recommended that students take NAST 201.

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Trade Policy
ECON 302	(3)	Money, Banking & Government Policy
ECON 304	(3)	Financial Instruments & Institutions
ECON 311	(3)	United States Economic Development
ENGL 225*	(3)	American Literature 1
ENGL 226*	(3)	American Literature 2
ENGL 227*	(3)	American Literature 3
ENGL 324	(3)	20th Century American Prose
ENGL 326	(3)	19th Century American Prose
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2

HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progressive Era
HIST 322	(3)	Canada American Presence since 1939
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between the Wars
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
NAST 201**	(3)	Introduction to North American Studies
NAST 471	(3)	Topics in North American Studies 1
NAST 472	(3)	Topics in North American Studies 2
NAST 490	(3)	Independent Reading & Research
NAST 499	(3)	Arts Internships: North American Studies
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425PBaICANS201	(3)	Topics in American Politics

ENGL 227*	(3)	American Literature 3
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865

POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America

Group B

6 credits chosen from Group B:

* Note: From Group B, either ECON 306 or ECON 426 may be taken but not both.

BUSA 364	(3)	Business Law 1
BUSA 368	(3)	Business Law 2
CANS 409	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 9
CANS 412	(3)	Canada and Americas Seminar
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Policy
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Organization
ECON 306*	(3)	Labour Markets and Wages
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Policy
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 426*	(3)	Labour Economics
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Century American Literature
ENGL 423	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
HISP 301	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in Latin American History 2
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 434	(3)	British North America 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America
HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations

HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
MGCR 352	(3)	Marketing Management 1
MRKT 354	(3)	Marketing Management 2
MRKT 452	(3)	Consumer Behaviour
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society

10.34 Philosophy (PHIL)

The Department of Philosophy, the programs, and specific courses are described [here](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate Programs > The Department of Philosophy](#).

PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

Group C

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

Group D

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Political Theory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Group E

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosophy
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosophy
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory

10.34.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy (36 credits)**Required Course (3 credits)**

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits, of which no more than 9 may be at the 200 and at least 9 must be at the 400 or 500 level, distributed as follows:

18 credits from Groups A, B, C, D, E, and F:

3 credits from Group A

3 credits from Group B

6 credits, two courses from either Group C or Group D

3 credits from Group E

3 credits from Group F

15 additional credits from Groups B, C, D, E or F or from other Philosophy (PHIL) courses. Only one of PHIL 200 or PHIL 201 may be included in the program.

Group A

3 credits from:

PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosophy of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	Advanced Topics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

Group B

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

Group C

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Political Theory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Group D

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticalTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticalTheory

Group E

3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosoph1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoph1
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory

Group F

3 credits from:

PHIL 334	(3)	EthicalTheory
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics
	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1

PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporary Analytic Philosophy

3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosophy 1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosophy 1
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory

Group A

6 credits from Group A or Group B.

PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory

Group B

6 credits from Group A or Group B.

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosophy
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosophy
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosophy
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosophy
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern Political Theory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century Political Theory

3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosophy

9 credits of Philosophy (PHIL) at the 400 and 500 level (not including the Joint Honours tutorial), at least 3 credits of which must be at the 500 level

Joint Honours Tutorial with Thesis

3 credits of Joint Honours tutorial with thesis, which can take either of two forms: a 6-credit interdisciplinary thesis, or a 3-credit thesis in Philosophy, PHIL 498 below.

10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

Philosophy and Western Religions, the programs, and specific courses are described online under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Philosophy and Western Religions \(PHWR\)](#)

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (18 credits)

JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides' Mishneh Torah
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Aristotelian
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jewish Philosophy
RELG 334	(3)	Christian Thought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 423	(3)	Reformation Thought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of Christian Thought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of Christian Thought 2

10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE MAJOR CONCENTRATION IN PHILOSOPHY AND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE.

The Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions has an option without a language requirement (Stream A) and one with a language requirement (Stream B). The latter was designed for students who wish to acquire the linguistic skills to read and research sources in the original languages. Students will benefit most from the Major concentration if they combine it with a program in Philosophy, Islamic Studies, Jewish Studies, Religious Studies, or Classics. Students are also encouraged to complete a minor concentration in one of the languages related to the academic field.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult an adviser each year to discuss a suitable course combination.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
----------	-----	--------------------------------

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits selected as follows:

24-30 credits from Stream A (without a language requirement) or Stream B (with a language requirement) as specified under "Stream Requirements" and

3-9 credits of Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR) courses from:

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

Students are strongly encouraged to take both PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

Stream Requirements

Stream A: 24-30 credits selected as follows:

9-12 credits from the History of Philosophy course list.

3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious Traditions course list.

9-12 credits from the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought course list.

Stream B: 24-30 credits selected as follows:

6-9 credits from the History of Philosophy course list.

0-3 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious Traditions course list.

6-9 credits from the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Thought course list.

12-15 credits from the Languages (Arabic, Greek, Hebrew, Latin) course list.

Stream A and B - History of Philosophy

Stream A: Students take 9-12 credits from the History of Philosophy course list below.

Stream B: Students take 6-9 credits from the History of Philosophy course list below.

At least one of:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

At least one of:

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy

Remaining credits, if any from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosophy
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek Political Theory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophy of Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosophy
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient Moral Theory
PHIL 551	(3)	Seminar: Ancient Philosophy 2
PHIL 556	(3)	Seminar: Medieval Philosophy

Stream A and B - Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

Stream A: Students take 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious Traditions course list below.

Stream B: Students take 0-3 credits from the Scriptures and History of Western Religious Traditions course list below.

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic Intellectual Traditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E. - 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues with Law 1

JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Parshanut 1
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
		(3)JWST 546(3)

RELG 334	(3)	ChristianThought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 423	(3)	ReformationThought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

Stream B - Languages

Stream B (only): Students take 12-15 credits (two years: 12 credits, or in the case of Arabic, 15 credits) in one language (Arabic, Greek, Hebrew or Latin) from the list below.

Arabic, ISLA courses:

ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower IntermediateArabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower IntermediateArabic

Greek, CLAS and RELG courses:

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek

Hebrew, JWST and RELG courses:

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections

10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE JOINT HONOURS COMPONENT IN PHILOSOPHY AND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE.

Students who wish to study at the Honours level in two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components from two disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see "View of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs". Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for appropriate course selection.

The Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions is designed for students who wish (i) to e

Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 261	(3)	History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosophy and Thought 2

T

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrew
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebrew
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew

Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medical

Specialized Research Skills

3 credits of courses in specialized skills for conducting research, chosen from:

PHWR 400	(3)	Joint Honours/Honours Tutorial
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

10.36 Physics (PHYS)

The Department of Physics, the discipline, and specific courses are described [below](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Science > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Physics \(PHYS\)](#)

10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (18 credits)

The 18-credit Minor permits no overlap with any other programs. It contains no Mathematics courses, although some of the courses in it have Math pre- or corequisites. It will, therefore, be particularly appropriate to students in Mathematics, but is also available to any Science student with the appropriate mathematical background.

Students in certain programs (e.g., the Major Chemistry) will find that there are courses in the Minor that are already part of their program, and that they may not take for credit because of a substantial overlap of material with a course or courses in their program. After consultation with an advisor, such students may complete the Minor by substituting other physics course(s) from the Major or Honours/Fields programs.

Required Course (3 credits)

PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1
----------	-----	------------------------

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits to be selected as follows

One of:

PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems
PHYS 251	(3)	Honours Classical Mechanics 1

One of:

PHYS 232	(3)	Heat and Waves
PHYS 253	(3)	Thermal Physics

One of:

PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2

One of:

PHYS 214	(3)	Introductory Astrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music
PHYS 260	(3)	Modern Physics and Relativity
PHYS 271	(3)	Introduction to Quantum Physics

One of:

PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 350	(3)	Honours Electricity and Magnetism

10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Physics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Physics, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit a degree of specialization in this discipline. This program is insufficient to prepare a student for professional or graduate physics; students interested in pursuing a career in physics are advised to take the appropriate B.Sc. program in physics.

Required Courses* (30 credits)

* Required courses taken at CEGEP or elsewhere that are not credited toward the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed. must be replaced by courses from the Complementary Course List.

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223	(3)	Linear Algebra
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems
PHYS 232	(3)	Heat and Waves
PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1
PHYS 333	(3)	Thermal and Statistical Physics
PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 446	(3)	Majors Quantum Physics

Complementary Courses (6 credits)

6 credits selected from:

PHYS 214	(3)	Introductory Astrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music

PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2
PHYS 334	(3)	Advanced Materials
PHYS 534	(3)	Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

or any 300- or 400-level course approved by an adviser

10.37 Political Science (POLI)

The Department of Political Science, the programs, and specific courses are described under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Political Science \(POLI\)](#)

10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be e

POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World
POLI 432	(3)	Selected Topics: Comparative Politics
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebuilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Development
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparative Perspective
POLI 476	(3)	Religion and Politics
POLI 480	(3)	Contentious Politics

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behavior

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits selected as follows:

Thematic Courses

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits must be from thematic courses:

POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 360	(3)	Security: War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations Diplomacy

Regional Courses

Remaining credits may also be from regional courses:

POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Policy: Europe
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 352	(3)	International Policy/Foreign Policy: Africa

10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

3 credits from introductory political science courses:

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations

3 credits from introductory economics courses:

ECON 208	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications

Note: Students who take or have taken ECON 230D1/D2 or ECON 250D1/D2 are deemed to have fulfilled the economics requirement. However, the 3 complementary economics credits must be replaced with an additional political science course from the list below.

12 credits from:

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democracy and the Market

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits)

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu'ébécquoise

Comparative Politics

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction

International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Behaviour

Political Theory

POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to Political Theory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern Political Thought

9-12 credits above the 200 level from at least two of four fields:

Canadian Politics

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Québec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Comparative Politics (Developed and Developing)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of Latin America
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southeast Asia
POLI 324	(3)	Developing Areas/Africa
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Soviet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 338	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 1
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed: Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparative Perspective
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeast Asia
POLI 380	(3)	Contemporary Chinese Politics
POLI 381	(3)	Politics in East Asia
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics in American Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/Developed World

Selected 316.84 | hn351.272 | u 348.28 | Tm 1 0T316.84 | hn351.272 | Tj 348.28 | Tm 1 temporary Chinese Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 359	(3)	Topics in International Politics 1
POLI 360	(3)	Security: War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Conflict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

12 credits, of which 3 credits must be on Qu bec; no more than 6 credits may be taken outside the Department of Political Science (courses with a subject code other than "POLI"); and no more than 6 credits may be taken at the 200 level from:

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 304*	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
CANS 413*	(3)	Canada and Quebec Seminar
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Policy Towards Business
FREN 329*	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303*	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333*	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334*	(3)	History of New France
HIST 353*	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspective
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Party Politics 1867-2000
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403*	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
POLI 226*	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336*	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 426*	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Qu bec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Theory (18 credits)

This program offers a specialization in the subfield of political theory and allows students the opportunity to draw on closely-related courses in moral and political philosophy offered by the Department of Philosophy. Students who have completed the appropriate introductory work in the disciplines of classics, economics, history or sociology may take specified courses in these disciplines toward the program requirements.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

Category A

9 credits from Category A.

3 credits at the introductory level from:

PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosophy 1
POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to Political Theory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern Political Thought

At least 6 credits selected from:

POLI 333	(3)	Western Political Theory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western Political Theory 2

POLI 366	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 1
POLI 367	(3)	Liberal Political Theory
POLI 433	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 3
POLI 434	(3)	History of Political/Social Theory 4
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 2
SOCI 330	(3)	Sociological Theory

10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Law and Society (18 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

3 credits from:

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - Developed World
POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction

3 credits from:

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada

3 credits from:

POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process

9 credits selected from the courses below with at least 6 credits from non-political science courses (subject code other than "POLI"), not more than 3 credits from communication studies ("COMS") courses, and no more than 3 credits at the 200 level

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Governance
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues Jewish Law 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
PR/2 500*	(3)	Children and the Law

SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons

* Note: To register for the course offered by the Faculty of Law, PR/2 500, a student must apply to the Faculty of Law as a Special Student and provide the following: a curriculum vitae, a copy of his/her academic record, and the reason for wanting to take the course.

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration South Asia (18 credits)

This program may not be expanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required Courses (6 credits)

POLI 227	(3)	Developing Areas/Introduction
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in South Asia

In the first year of the program (U1), students are advised to select 12-15 credits from at least three of the four main fields of political science. U1 students should normally take courses at the 200-level only. However, those in their second term of U1 may, with the approval of their program advisor, take one 300-level

POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparative Perspective
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Organizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Policy
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Policy: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of Major Wars

No more than 15 credits of political science may be at the 200 level. Students may not take 200-level political science courses in their final year.

Canadian Politics

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique quiboise
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democracy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Policy
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Quebec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Public Administration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Parties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian Voting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements électoraux au Québec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
POLI 521	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Politics and Government

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Comparative Politics - Developed Areas

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
		Government and Politics - De

POLI 414

(3)

Society and Politics in Italy

T

Required Background

Students are required to complete a course in Introductory Psychology either at the college freshman level. Students who have not previously completed CEGEP Psychology 350-101 or 350-102 or equivalent are required to complete PSYC 100 during the first year of study at McGill.

Program Prerequisite

PSYC 100 (3) Introduction to Psychology

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

6 credits selected from:

PSYC 204 (3) Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211 (3) Introductory Behavioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212 (3) Perception

PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

** Note: Students who wish to apply to the Honours program in Psychology must complete the required courses from PSYC 305 in their U1 year to be eligible for admission. Students who have been exempted from PSYC 204 are advised to complete PSYC 305 in U1. All students must complete a minimum of 27 graded credits in U1 to be eligible for admission to the Honours program and for additional information about applying to Honours, please refer to the Honours program description.

Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits selected as follows:

3 credits in Psychology from List A - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and Quantitative Methods)

3 credits in Psychology from List B - (Social, Health and Developmental Psychology)

12 credits in Psychology with at least 6 credits at the 400 or 500 level

List A - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and Quantitative Methods)

NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
PSYC 301	(3)	Animal Learning & Theory
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of Art
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Behaviour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 329	(3)	Introduction to Auditory Cognition
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Behaviour
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 403	(3)	Modern Psychology in Historical Perspective
PSYC 406	(3)	Psychological Tests
PSYC 410	(3)	Special Topics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behaviour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Behaviour
PSYC 451	(3)	Human Factors Research and Techniques
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of Attention
PSYC 514	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behaviour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in Visual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 531	(3)	Structural Equation Models
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 536	(3)	Correlational Techniques

PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness
PSYC 541	(3)	Multilevel Modelling
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in Language Acquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Developmental Psycholinguistics
PSYC 562	(3)	Measurement of Psychological Processes

List B - (Social, Health and Developmental Psychology)

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 328	(3)	Health Psychology
PSYC 331	(3)	Inter-Group Relations
PSYC 332	(3)	Introduction to Personality
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 337	(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 1
PSYC 338	(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 2
PSYC 351	(3)	Research Methods in Social Psychology
PSYC 408	(3)	Principles of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy
PSYC 409	(3)	Positive Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
PSYC 436	(3)	Human Sexuality and Its Problems
PSYC 471	(3)	Human Motivation
PSYC 473	(3)	Social Cognition and the Self
PSYC 474	(3)	Interpersonal Relationships
PSYC 483	(3)	Seminar in Experimental Psychopathology
PSYC 491D1	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 491D2	(3)	Advanced Study: Behavioural Disorders
PSYC 507	(3)	Emotions, Stress, and Illness
PSYC 509	(3)	Diverse Clinical Populations

PSYC 512PSV1 221.949 234.80170.52 250.441 165.864 376.201 Tm.52 250m (PS 0 0 1 70.52 250.441 Tm 52 250m (PSj 1

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director and will depend on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun

FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique québécoise
POLI 336	(3)	Le Québec et le Canada

Complementary Course Lists / Listes des cours complémentaires

Anthropology / Anthropologie

ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Art History and Communication Studies

COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Policy
----------	-----	------------------------------

Canadian Studies / études sur le Canada

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Native Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5

English / Anglais

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
----------	-----	----------------------------

Environment

ENVR 380	(3)	Topics in Environment 1
----------	-----	-------------------------

French Language and Literature / Langue et littérature françaises

FREN 252	(3)	Littérature québécoise
FREN 315	(3)	Cinéma québécois
FREN 450	(3)	Thèmes de littérature québécoise
FREN 595	(3)	Séminaire avancé lettres françaises

History / Histoire

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	Canada/American Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal

HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and North American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

(3)	Government of Canada
-----	----------------------

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director and will depend on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise

Complementary Course Lists / Listes des cours compl mentaires

Anthropology / Anthropologie

ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
----------	-----	-------------------------------

Canadian Studies / tudes sur le Canada

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Native Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5

English / Anglais

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
----------	-----	----------------------------

French Language and Literature / Langue et litt rature fran aises

FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 595	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

History / Histoire

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	Canada American Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Native American Encounters

Political Science / Science politique

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
----------	-----	----------------------

POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behaviour in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Foreign Policy
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada

Sociology / Sociologie

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

10.40 Religious Studies (RELG)

Religious Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described [online](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Religious Studies \(RELG\)](#)

10.40.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages is designed for students with the skills necessary to read scriptural sources in their original languages. This Minor concentration is recommended to be **fold** in conjunction with the Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations.

This program may not be **expanded** to one of the major concentrations **refered** in Religious Studies.

Students will choose from one of **two** streams:

Stream I: Biblical Languages

Stream II: Indo-Tibetan Languages

Stream I - Biblical Languages

18 credits chosen from among courses on Biblical **Hebrew** and Biblical Greek.

Biblical Hebrew

* Note: Students with **advanced** standing in Hebrew may take Aramaic as part of their program.

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
RELG 390D1*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2*	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts

Biblical Greek

RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament

RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2

Bible, Quran & 9.949 646.96 TeQ 0 ations1 Literature 0 1 160 ations1 LitA0.52 694.12 Tm (RELG 300) Ten o

RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 380	(3)	Religion, Philosophy, Modernity
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspective
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnography as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations is designed for students interested in understanding scriptural literatures and their place in de religious traditions. While students will be able to concentrate in the area of their choice (Jewish, Christian, or Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and Interpretations), they will study scriptures of at least two religious traditions, either in English translation or their skills permit, in the original languages.

Required Courses (6 credits)

RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

30 credits with a minimum of 18 credits selected from one area of specialization and a minimum of 6 credits from a second area.

Areas of Specialization:

- (a) Jewish Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation
- (b) Christian Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation
- (c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretations

No more than 12 credits may be taken at the 200 level.

(a) Jewish Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 510/JWST 510(3)	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1

RELG 302	(3)	Literature ofAncient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature ofAncient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebrew
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism

(b) Christian Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 302	(3)	Literature ofAncient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature ofAncient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Exegesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek New Testament
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts

(c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the Histories of Their Interpretations

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of EastAsia
RELG 257D1	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 257D2	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 264	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 1
RELG 265	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 2
RELG 266	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 1
RELG 267	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 2
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism

RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 357D1	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 357D2	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 364	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 1
RELG 365	(3)	Intermediate Tibetan 2
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 443	(3)	Japanese Esoteric Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	East Asian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern Hindu Thought
RELG 464	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 1
RELG 465	(3)	Advanced Tibetan 2
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lives
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosophy
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosophy
RELG 552	(3)	Advaita Vedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

10.40.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Religions (36 credits)

The Major Concentration World Religions offers students a broad introduction to the study of the world's major religions, with the possibility for concentration in a student's specific areas of interest. Developing an understanding of methods and problems in comparative approaches to the academic study of religion will be encouraged.

Required Course (3 credits)

RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
----------	-----	----------------------

Complementary Courses (33 credits)

33 credits, no more than 12 of which may be taken at the 200 level, selected with the following specifications:

World Religions: 24 credits chosen from the course lists on Judaism, Christianity, Islam and/or Hinduism and Buddhism according to the student's area of interest.

Themes in Religion, Culture, and Globalization: 9 credits from the course list according to the student's area of interest.

World Religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic Intellectual Traditions
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic Social Thought
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization

ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible and Western Culture
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	Second Temple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1

RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and Thought
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
		Pilgrimage and Religion

RELG 332	(3)	Conversations Across World Religions
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophy of Religion
RELG 345	(3)	Religion and the Arts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and the Arts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaviour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspective
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnography as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

10.40.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Religious Studies - Asian Religions (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see [Overview of Programs Offered](#) and "Joint Honours Programs".

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Advanced Courses

3 credits from:

RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar

Two Groups

9 credits selected from two groups with at least 3 credits from each group:

Asian Religious Traditions

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of East Asia
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism

History and Philosophy

RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism

Religion and Culture

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits from:

RELG 255	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Religion
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Environment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and Thought
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 455	(3)	Religion and the Performing Arts in South India
RELG 559	(3)	Caste and Dalits: Historical and Political Perspectives

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Religious Studies (RELG)

15 credits, selected in consultation with the Program Adviser, from Religious Studies (RELG) courses at the 300 level or above, of which 9 credits must be at the 400 level or above.

A maximum of 6 credits from other departments may be used to fulfill this requirement (see list below).

Approved Related Courses in Other Departments

The list below is NOT comprehensive. Students may take approved related courses in other departments of the Faculty of Arts, such as Anthropology, Art History, Classics, English, History, Italian Studies, Philosophy, and Sociology selected in consultation with the Program Adviser.

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhist Apocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issues in Jewish Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jewish Philosophy 2

The following approved courses offered by Jewish Studies require a reading knowledge of Hebrew:

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1

Je

Introductory

Revision

3 credits

RELG

RELG

RELG

Revision

Advanced

3 credits from:

- RELG 456 (3) Theories of Religion
- RELG 555 (3) Honours Seminar

Two Groups

9 credits selected from two groups with at least 3 credits from each group:

Sources of Western Religious Traditions

- RELG 201 (3) Religions of the Ancient Near East
- RELG 202 (3) Religion of Ancient Israel
- 2rRm (sif) Tj 1 0 0 1 Israel (3) Literature of Ancient Israel 1

Required Course (3 credits)

SDST 250 (3) Introduction: Sexual Diversity Studies

Complementary Courses (15 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

15 credits from the list below

Note: If a course has an asterisk (*), it may be counted toward the Sexual Diversity Studies Program only when the topic centrally engages with issues of gender & sexuality & sexual diversity in a given year

ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology
ANTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in MedicalAnthropology
ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicalAnthropology 01
ANTH 325	(3)	Anthropology of the Self
ANTH 407	(3)	Anthropology of the Body
ANTH 408	(3)	Sensory Ethnograph
ANTH 423	(3)	Mind, Brain and Psychopathology
ANTH 438	(3)	Topics in MedicalAnthropology
ANTH 480	(3)	SpecialTopic 5
ANTH 481	(3)	SpecialTopic 6

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Sociology of Medicine

SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in Comparative Perspective
SOCI 538	(3)	Selected Topics in Sociology of Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 588	(3)	Biosociology/Biodemograph

10.43 Sociology (SOCI)

The Department of Sociology programs, and specific courses are described in the [Calendar](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > : Sociology \(SOCI\)](#)

10.43.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits)

The purpose of the Minor Concentration Sociology is to give the student a basic understanding of the field of sociology. Minor concentration may be expanded to the Major Concentration Sociology

U1 Required Courses (6 credits)

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspectives
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

Complementary Courses (12 credits)

3 credits from the following:

SOCI 330	(3)	Sociological Theory
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research

9 credits of complementary courses chosen from the "Areas of Sociology" course lists of which at least 3 credits must be at the 300-level or higher

Areas of Sociology

The Department of Sociology offers courses in four substantial areas of study:

Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

Politics and Social Change

Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each substantial area. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substantial area are open to social science major concentration students in their final year and to Honours students. Minor concentration students may only register for these with the permission of the instructor

Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in Comparative Perspective
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Family
SOCI 538	(3)	Selected Topics in Sociology of Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Movements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collective Action
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 565	(3)	Social Change in Ghana

Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in North America
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Stratification
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Stratification
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Policy
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 304	(3)	Sociology of the Welfare State
SOCI 312	(3)	Sociology of Work and Industry
SOCI 420	(3)	Organizations
SOCI 470	(3)	Topics in Economic Sociology

10.43.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits)

The purpose of the Major Concentration Sociology is to give the student a comprehensive understanding of the field of sociology

U1 Required Courses (6 credits)

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspectives
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

U2 Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Students who are exempted from SOCI 350 must replace it with another 300-level or higher sociology course.

SOCI 3303	(3)	Sociological Theory
-----------	-----	---------------------

SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in Comparative Perspective
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Family
SOCI 538	(3)	Selected Topics in Sociology of Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Movements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collective Action
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 565	(3)	Social Change in Ghana

Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati@cation
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Strati@cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Poliy
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each substantive area. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substantive area are open to social science major concentration students in their final year and to Honours/Joint Honours students. Minor concentration students may register for these with the permission of the instructor

Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in Comparative Perspective
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Family
SOCI 538	(3)	Selected Topics in Sociology of Biomedical Knowledge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdevelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Development
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Movements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emerging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Conflicts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collective Action
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
	(3)	Developing Societies

Telephone: 514-398-8428
Email: navin.ramankutty@mcgill.ca
Website: www.mcgill.ca/geography/people/ramankutty

Macdonald Campus

Elena Bennett (Associate Professor)
Department of Natural Resource Sciences and McGill School of Environment
21111 Lakeshore Rd.
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue QC H9X 3V9 CANADA
Telephone: 514-398-7563
Email: elena.bennett@mcgill.ca
Website: <http://nrs-staf.mcgill.ca/bennett>

Program website: www.geog.mcgill.ca/SSS

10.44.2 About Sustainability, Science and Society

This program is a partnership between the Department of Geography and the McGill School of Environment and is administered through Geography.

10.44.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program in Sustainability, Science and Society (54 credits)

The grand challenge of the 21st century is sustainable well-being; that is, to improve human well-being while maintaining the Earth's life-support systems. This B.A. & Sc. program provides the interdisciplinary and integrative knowledge and skills required to effectively understand and address this challenge in its multiple dimensions—scientific-technological, socio-economic, political-institutional, ethical, and human behavioral—and to chart a transition to sustainability. It is built upon three pillars: 1) Science and Technology to provide an in-depth understanding of the underpinnings of the problems of concern along these dimensions; 2) Economics, Policy

Statistics

3 credits of Statistics from the following:

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatial Analysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the following:

ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:

AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Environment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

18 additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed below

Students must choose at least two courses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at the 300 level or higher

AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil and Water Quality Management
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Environmental Impact
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth System Applications
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 512	(3)	Advanced quantitative methods in social field research
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning

AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B) below

2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

* Students select either AGEC 200 or ECON 208, but not both.

BIOL 540**	(3)	Ecology of Species Invasions
BREE 217*	(3)	Hydrology and Water Resources
ENVB 410	(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
ENVR 540**	(3)	Ecology of Species Invasions
ESYS 200	(3)	Earth System Processes
ESYS 300	(3)	Investigating the Earth System
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 305	(3)	Soils and Environment
GEOG 322*	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 372	(3)	Running Water Environments
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Environmental Change
GEOG 470	(3)	Wetlands
GEOG 530	(3)	Global Land and Water Resources
GEOG 555	(3)	Ecological Restoration
NRSC 333	(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation

Students who wish to explore the following topics in more depth may select the courses listed below

1) Climate Change: ESYS 200, ESYS 300, ESYS 500, GEOG 470, GEOG 530, GEOG 555, ATOC 214, ATOC 215

2) Land Resources, Forests: AGEC 430, AGEC 442A

6 credits

Note: Students either take ENVR 495D1 and ENVR 495D2 (6 credits in consecutive terms) or ENVR 495N1 and ENVR 495N2 (6 credits in non-consecutive terms).

ENVR 495D1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495D2	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N2	(3)	Honours Research

Biophysical, Societal, Cultural, Institutional, and Ethical

18 credits from introduction to biophysical, societal, cultural, institutional, and ethical dimensions of sustainability

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Environment
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Livelihoods
MGPO 440	(3)	Strategies for Sustainability

Complementary Courses (27 credits)

27 credits selected as follows:

3 credits of Statistics

3 credits of System Modelling tools

3 credits of Economics

18 credits selected from 3 areas

Statistics

3 credits of Statistics from the following:

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatial Analysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the following:

ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:

AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Environment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

18 additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed below

Students must choose at least two courses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at the 800 level or higher

AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil and Water Quality Management
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Environmental Impact
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth System Applications
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Policy and Planning

AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B) below

2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

* Students select either AGEC 200 or ECON 208, but not both.

** Students may select either AGEC 201 or ECON 209, but not both.

AGEC 200*	(3)	Principles of Microeconomics
AGEC 201**	(3)	Principles of Macroeconomics
AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Policy
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of International Agricultural Development
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Development
ANTH 339	(3)	Ecological Anthropology
ECON 208*	(3)	Microeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 209**	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 230	(6)	Microeconomic Theory
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVR 519	(3)	Global Environmental Politics
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geography of the World Economy
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geography
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geography
GEOG 408	(3)	Geography of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geography of Underdevelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 514	(3)	Climate Change Vulnerability and Adaptation

6) Development: GEOG 408, GEOG 410, ANTH 212

10.45 Women's Studies (WMST)

Women's Studies, the programs, and specific courses are described in the [Undergraduate Academic Programs](#) under [Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Programs > Women's Studies \(WMST\)](#)

10.45.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Women's Studies (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may be expanded to the Major Concentration Women's Studies.

Required Cour

HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
		Women, Gender and Se

WMST 513 (3) Gender, Race and Science

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ONLY when the topic is appropriate for Women's Studies (significantly engages with issues of gender and/or women and/or feminism) and there is documentation on file for the year.

ANTH 381	(3)	Special Topic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	Advanced Topics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	Selected Topics in Art History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History and Theory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 303	(3)	Current Topics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and Theatre
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Novel 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	Special Topics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadian Author
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major Modernist Writer
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary Form
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies in Theatre History

12 credits selected from Group A courses and

15 credits selected from Group B courses

A maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from approved exchange programs by arrangement with the Chair of Women's Studies Advisory Committee and subject to University approval.

Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 2
WMST 501	(3)	Advanced Topics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender, Race and Science

Complementar

Group A-7, Women/Gender in a Religious Tradition

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism

Group A-8, Women and Health

HSEL 308	(3)	Issues in Women's Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women's Reproductive Health

Complementary Course Group B

15 credits from Group B

Students select 15 credits from the Group B lists in consultation with an adviser and identify a nucleus of study comprised of 9 credits.

Reminder: A minimum of 6 credits at the 400 or 500 level must be taken in the 27 credits of Complementary Course Group B. Students will find more possible choices to meet this requirement in Group B.

Group B includes courses that significantly engage with issues of gender and women and/or feminism. They are offered by a range of faculties and disciplines.

ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Perspectives
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 413	(3)	Gender in Archaeology
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism in Art and Art History
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Ancient World
CMPL 504	(3)	Feminist Legal Theory
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Chinese Literature
	(3)	Women's Films of China

HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 525	(3)	Women, Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women and War
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues in Women's Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women's Reproductive Health
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature
ITAL 383	(3)	Women's Writing since 1880
MUAR 250	(3)	Women Making Music
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory
PHIL 442	(3)	Topics in Feminist Theory
PHIL 542	(3)	Seminar: Feminist Theory
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christian Tradition
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Buddhism
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sexuality in Hinduism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
SDST 250	(3)	Introduction: Sexual Diversity Studies
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Work
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Development
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 513	(3)	Social Aspects HIV/AIDS in Africa
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Family
WMST 301	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women's Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women's Studies 2
WMST 494	(3)	Internship: Women's Studies
WMST 501	(3)	Advanced Topics 1

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ONLY when the topic is appropriate for Women's Studies (significantly with issues of gender and/or women and/or feminism) and there is documentation on file for the year. Additions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topics of the courses offered. For annual updates, see <http://www.mcgill.ca/igsf>.

Please note that not all courses are offered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History

ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1
ENGL 490	(3)	Culture and Critical Theory 2
ENGL 500	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 501	(3)	16th Century
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 566	(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1
GEOG 507	(3)	Advanced Social Geography
GEOG 541	(3)	Topics in Geography 2
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literature Topics
HISP 340	(3)	Spanish-American Cinema
HIST 382	(3)	History of South Africa
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadian Family History
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and Video
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in North American Judaism
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jewish Literature
POLI 366	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 1
POLI 422	(3)	Developing Areas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in Political Theory 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 336	(3)	Contemporary Theological Issues
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Movements

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

10.45.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Women's Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honours level in two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components in two Arts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see ["View of Programs Offered"](#) and ["Joint Honours Programs"](#).

WMST 200	(3)	Introduction to Women's Studies
WMST 303	(3)	Feminist Theory and Research
WMST 495D1	(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
WMST 495D2	(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
WMST 497D1	(1.5)	Joint Honours Thesis
WMST 497D2	(1.5)	Joint Honours Thesis

Complementary Courses (24 credits)

Overview of the specifications for the 24 complementary credits:

3 credits from a list of Women's Studies (WMST) courses and

9 credits selected from Group A courses and

12 credits selected from Group B courses.

Over the entire 24 credits,

6 credits minimum must be at the 400 or 500 level and

12 credits maximum may be at the 200 level

Maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from approved exchange programs by arrangement with the Chair of SAC and subject to University approval.

Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 2
WMST 501	(3)	Advanced Topics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender, Race and Science

Complementary Course Group A

9 credits from Group A

Group A courses are divided into eight sub-groups. Students may take only one course from any particular grouping. Any additional credits taken above the 9 credits from Complementary Course Group A may count as credits towards Complementary Course Group B.

Group A-1

SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
----------	-----	---------------------

Group A-2

PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to Feminist Theory
----------	-----	---------------------------------

Group A-3

COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
----------	-----	----------------------------

Group A-4, Gender Relations in Major Societal Institutions

SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Work
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

Group A-5, Transnational or National Histories of Women/Gender and Sexuality

(3e4i7. History of Sexuality in Japan

ENGL 444	(3)	Studies:Women@Writing and FeminisTheory
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
HISP 358	(3)	WomenWriters Fiction Spanish-America
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sexuality 1
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Family in History
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sexuality 2
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Sexuality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	GenderSexuality & Medicine

SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Family
WMST 301	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women's Studies Current Topics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women's Studies Special Topics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women's Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women's Studies 2
WMST 501	(3)	Advanced Topics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender, Race and Science

Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ONLY when the topic is appropriate for Women's Studies (centrally focused on women and/or gender and/or feminism) and there is documentation on file for the year. Additions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topic of the courses. For annual updates, see <http://www.mcgill.ca/igsf/>.

Please note that not all courses are offered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	Special Topic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	Advanced Topics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	Selected Topics in Art History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History and Theory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Novel 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	Special Topics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
	(3)	Studies in Drama

ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Arabic
ISLA 524	(3)	Advanced Arabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	Advanced Arabic 2

10.47.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Persian Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Persian Language provides students with comprehensive training in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Persian. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the program website at <http://www.mcgill.ca/mes/>.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration World Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Persian language (6 levels) from the list below.

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

10.47.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Turkish Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Turkish Language provides students with comprehensive training in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Turkish. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the program website at <http://www.mcgill.ca/mes/>.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration World Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Turkish language (3 levels) from the list below.

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	Advanced Turkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	Advanced Turkish

10.47.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Urdu Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Urdu Language provides students with comprehensive training in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Urdu. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the program website at <http://www.mcgill.ca/mes/>.

This program may be expanded to the Major Concentration World Islamic and Middle East Studies.

Complementary Courses

18 credits of Urdu language (3 crs) from the list below.

ISLA 551D1	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2

10.47.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (18 credits)

ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature and World Literature

6 credits at any level, but no more than 6 credits overall at the 100/200 level. Students might fulfill these credits by taking complementary courses from other departments listed below

ISLA Courses

ISLA 199	(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 325	(3)	Introduction to Shi'ite Islam
ISLA 330	(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Sufism
ISLA 340	(3)	Islamic Law and Human Rights
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 350	(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosophy and Theology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature and World Literature
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieval School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature

Non-ISLA Courses

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Conflict
		Women, Gender and Sexuality in the Middle East (v) T Mier and Se

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

10.47.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Star

POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

10.47.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Start of revision.

This joint honours program replaces the Joint Honours Component in Middle East Studies.

W

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

Turkish

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Introductory Turkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediate Turkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	Advanced Turkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	Advanced Turkish

Urdu

ISLA 551D1	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2

ISLA 100-/200-Level

3 credits from:

ISLA 199	(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies

ISLA 300-Level

9 credits from:

ISLA 325	(3)	Introduction to Shi'ite Islam
ISLA 330	(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Sufism
ISLA 340	(3)	Islamic Law and Human Rights
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Civilization in Islam
ISLA 350	(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics

ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosophy and Theology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Law
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics in Arabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as World Literature

ISLA 400-/500-Level

3 credits from:

ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran: Anthropological Approach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in South Asia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Developments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Medieval Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieval School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women's Literature

3-6 credits at any level

POLI 340	(3)	Developing Areas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Policy: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Conflict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

